

# **Municipal In-year report & supporting tables**

[Click for Instructions!](#)

**Accountability**

**Transparency**

**Information &  
service delivery**



**Contact details**

Budget submission  
National Treasury  
Electronic documents

ts

bles

mSCOA Version 7.1

## national treasury

Department:  
National Treasury  
**REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA**

s:

n enquiries:

ents: lgdataqueries@treasury.gov.za

## Preparation Instructions

Municipality Name:

CFO Name:

Tel:

Fax:

E-Mail:

Reporting period:

MTREF:

Budget

Does this municipality have Entities?

If YES: Identify type of report:

Name V

## Printing Instructions

### Showing / Hiding Columns

Hide Reference columns on all sheets

Hide Pre-audit columns on all sheets

### Showing / Clearing Highlights

Clear Highlights on all sheets

Importants d  
provide esse

MFMA Budget Circular

MBRR Budget Format

Dummy Budget Guide

Funding Compliance G

MFMA Return Forms

[illegible]

| Organisational Structure Votes                  | Complete Votes & Sub-Votes                        | Select Org. Structure                               |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| Vote 1 - EXECUTIVE AND COUNCIL (31- IE)         | Vote 1 - EXECUTIVE AND COUNCIL (31- IE)           |                                                     |
| Vote 2 - CORPORATE SERVICES (32- IE)            | 1.1 COUNCIL GENERAL EXPENSES (31)                 | 1.1 - COUNCIL GENERAL EXPENSES (31)                 |
| Vote 3 - COMMUNITY SERVICES (33- IE)            | 1.2 MUNICIPAL MANAGER (32)                        | 1.2 - MUNICIPAL MANAGER (32)                        |
| Vote 4 - FINANCIAL SERVICES (34- IE)            | 1.3 COMMUNICATION (45)                            | 1.3 - COMMUNICATION (45)                            |
| Vote 5 - OPERATING SERVICES (35- IE)            | 1.4 ORGANISATIONAL PERFORMANCE (98)               | 1.4 - ORGANISATIONAL PERFORMANCE (98)               |
| Vote 6 - (50- IE)                               | (Name of sub-vote)                                |                                                     |
| Vote 7 - 1. Executive AND Council (110- IE)     | (Name of sub-vote)                                |                                                     |
| Vote 8 - 2. Corporate (120- IE)                 | (Name of sub-vote)                                |                                                     |
| Vote 9 - 3. Finance (130- IE)                   | (Name of sub-vote)                                |                                                     |
| Vote 10 - (140- IE)                             | (Name of sub-vote)                                |                                                     |
| Vote 11 - 5. Planning (150- IE)                 | 1.10 (Name of sub-vote)                           |                                                     |
| Vote 12 - 6. Community (160- IE)                | Vote 1 - CORPORATE SERVICES (32- IE)              |                                                     |
| Vote 13 - 7. Electricity (170- IE)              | 2.1 DIRECTOR: CORPORATE (33)                      | 2.1 - DIRECTOR: CORPORATE (33)                      |
| Vote 14 - 8. Technical (180- IE)                | 2.2 PROPERTY AND RECORDS MANAGEMENT (34)          | 2.2 - PROPERTY AND RECORDS MANAGEMENT (34)          |
| Vote 15 - 9. Housing Services (190- IE)         | 2.3 HUMAN RESOURCES (35)                          | 2.3 - HUMAN RESOURCES (35)                          |
| Vote 16 - CAPITAL SUSPENSE (28- CAPEX)          | 2.4 LEGAL SERVICES (36)                           | 2.4 - LEGAL SERVICES (36)                           |
| Vote 17 - 1. Executive AND Council (110- CAPEX) | 2.5 COMMITTEE SERVICES (37)                       | 2.5 - COMMITTEE SERVICES (37)                       |
| Vote 18 - 2. Corporate (120- CAPEX)             | 2.6 CEMETERY (39)                                 | 2.6 - CEMETERY (39)                                 |
| Vote 19 - 3. Finance (130- CAPEX)               | 2.7 PUBLIC PARTICIPATION (42)                     | 2.7 - PUBLIC PARTICIPATION (42)                     |
| Vote 20 - 5. Planning (150- CAPEX)              | 2.8 ADMIN (95)                                    | 2.8 - ADMIN (95)                                    |
| Vote 21 - 6. Community (160- CAPEX)             | 2.9 RISK MANAGEMENT (99)                          | 2.9 - RISK MANAGEMENT (99)                          |
| Vote 22 - 7. Electricity (170- CAPEX)           | (Name of sub-vote)                                |                                                     |
| Vote 23 - 8. Technical (180- CAPEX)             | Vote 1 - COMMUNITY SERVICES (33- IE)              |                                                     |
| Vote 24 - 9. Housing Services (190- CAPEX)      | 3.1 CEMETERY (39)                                 | 3.1 - CEMETERY (39)                                 |
|                                                 | 3.2 CIVIC BUILDINGS (40)                          | 3.2 - CIVIC BUILDINGS (40)                          |
|                                                 | 3.3 HALLS / FACILITIES (41)                       | 3.3 - HALLS / FACILITIES (41)                       |
|                                                 | 3.4 PUBLIC TOILETS (47)                           | 3.4 - PUBLIC TOILETS (47)                           |
|                                                 | 3.5 HOUSING ADMIN (48)                            | 3.5 - HOUSING ADMIN (48)                            |
|                                                 | 3.6 HOUSING SELLING SCHEMES (50)                  | 3.6 - HOUSING SELLING SCHEMES (50)                  |
|                                                 | 3.7 LIBRARY (51)                                  | 3.7 - LIBRARY (51)                                  |
|                                                 | 3.8 DIRECTOR: COMMUNITY (52)                      | 3.8 - DIRECTOR: COMMUNITY (52)                      |
|                                                 | 3.9 PARKS AND RECREATION (53)                     | 3.9 - PARKS AND RECREATION (53)                     |
|                                                 | 3.10 DISASTER MANAGEMENT AND SOCIAL SERVICES (55) | 3.10 - DISASTER MANAGEMENT AND SOCIAL SERVICES (55) |
|                                                 | 3.11 SAFETY FIRE BRIGADE SERVICES (56)            | 3.11 - SAFETY FIRE BRIGADE SERVICES (56)            |
|                                                 | 3.12 SAFETY LAW ENFORCEMENT (57)                  | 3.12 - SAFETY LAW ENFORCEMENT (57)                  |
|                                                 | 3.13 SAFETY VEHICLE LIC. AND TESTING (58)         | 3.13 - SAFETY VEHICLE LIC. AND TESTING (58)         |
|                                                 | 3.14 SAFETY TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT (59)               | 3.14 - SAFETY TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT (59)               |
|                                                 | 3.15 SPORT FIELDS (60)                            | 3.15 - SPORT FIELDS (60)                            |
|                                                 | 3.16 SWIMMING POOL (61)                           | 3.16 - SWIMMING POOL (61)                           |
|                                                 | Vote 4 - FINANCIAL SERVICES (34- IE)              |                                                     |
|                                                 | 4.1 DIRECTOR: FINANCE (62)                        | 4.1 - DIRECTOR: FINANCE (62)                        |
|                                                 | 4.2 ASSESSMENT RATES (63)                         | 4.2 - ASSESSMENT RATES (63)                         |
|                                                 | 4.3 EXPENDITURE: PAYROLL (64)                     | 4.3 - EXPENDITURE: PAYROLL (64)                     |
|                                                 | 4.4 METER READING (65)                            | 4.4 - METER READING (65)                            |
|                                                 | 4.5 INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (66)                   | 4.5 - INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (66)                   |
|                                                 | 4.6 INCOME (67)                                   | 4.6 - INCOME (67)                                   |
|                                                 | 4.7 EXPENDITURE: STORES (68)                      | 4.7 - EXPENDITURE: STORES (68)                      |
|                                                 | 4.8 EXPENDITURE (69)                              | 4.8 - EXPENDITURE (69)                              |
|                                                 | 4.9 BUDGET OFFICE (70)                            | 4.9 - BUDGET OFFICE (70)                            |
|                                                 | 4.10 EXPENDITURE: PROCUREMENT (97)                | 4.10 - EXPENDITURE: PROCUREMENT (97)                |
|                                                 | Vote 5 - OPERATING SERVICES (35- IE)              |                                                     |
|                                                 | 5.1 PMU (38)                                      | 5.1 - PMU (38)                                      |
|                                                 | 5.2 INTEGRATED DEVELOPMENT PLANNING (54)          | 5.2 - INTEGRATED DEVELOPMENT PLANNING (54)          |
|                                                 | 5.3 METER READING (65)                            | 5.3 - METER READING (65)                            |
|                                                 | 5.4 CLEANSING REFUSE REMOVAL SERV. (72)           | 5.4 - CLEANSING REFUSE REMOVAL SERV. (72)           |
|                                                 | 5.5 TRANSFER STATION (73)                         | 5.5 - TRANSFER STATION (73)                         |
|                                                 | 5.6 ESTATES (74)                                  | 5.6 - ESTATES (74)                                  |
|                                                 | 5.7 STREET LIGHTING (75)                          | 5.7 - STREET LIGHTING (75)                          |
|                                                 | 5.8 ELECTRICITY DISTRIBUTION (76)                 | 5.8 - ELECTRICITY DISTRIBUTION (76)                 |
|                                                 | 5.9 ELECTRICITY ADMIN (77)                        | 5.9 - ELECTRICITY ADMIN (77)                        |
|                                                 | 5.10 DIRECTOR: PLANNING AND I.H.S (78)            | 5.10 - DIRECTOR: PLANNING AND I.H.S (78)            |
|                                                 | 5.11 DIRECTOR: TECHNICAL SERVICES (80)            | 5.11 - DIRECTOR: TECHNICAL SERVICES (80)            |
|                                                 | 5.12 MUSEUM AND HERITAGE BUILDINGS (81)           | 5.12 - MUSEUM AND HERITAGE BUILDINGS (81)           |
|                                                 | 5.13 TOWN PLANNING AND BLDG CONTROL (82)          | 5.13 - TOWN PLANNING AND BLDG CONTROL (82)          |
|                                                 | 5.14 ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT (83)                | 5.14 - ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT (83)                |
|                                                 | 5.15 LOCAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (84)              | 5.15 - LOCAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (84)              |
|                                                 | 5.16 PLANNING AND DEV TOWN PLANNING (85)          | 5.16 - PLANNING AND DEV TOWN PLANNING (85)          |
|                                                 | 5.17 RDS.SWTR.DRAINAGE.STORMWATER (87)            | 5.17 - RDS.SWTR.DRAINAGE.STORMWATER (87)            |
|                                                 | 5.18 RDS.SWTR.DRAINAGE.STREETS (88)               | 5.18 - RDS.SWTR.DRAINAGE.STREETS (88)               |
|                                                 | 5.19 SEWERAGE PURIFICATION SERVICES (89)          | 5.19 - SEWERAGE PURIFICATION SERVICES (89)          |
|                                                 | 5.20 SEWERAGE RETICULATION SERVICES (90)          | 5.20 - SEWERAGE RETICULATION SERVICES (90)          |
|                                                 | 5.21 SEWERAGE SANITATION SERVICES (91)            | 5.21 - SEWERAGE SANITATION SERVICES (91)            |
|                                                 | 5.22 WATER PURIFICATION WORKS (92)                | 5.22 - WATER PURIFICATION WORKS (92)                |
|                                                 | 5.23 WATER RETICULATION (93)                      | 5.23 - WATER RETICULATION (93)                      |
|                                                 | 5.24 WORKSHOP AND DEPOT (94)                      | 5.24 - WORKSHOP AND DEPOT (94)                      |
|                                                 | Vote 6 - (50- IE)                                 |                                                     |
|                                                 | 6.1 COUNCIL GENERAL EXPENSES (31)                 | 6.1 - COUNCIL GENERAL EXPENSES (31)                 |
|                                                 | 6.2 (Name of sub-vote)                            |                                                     |
|                                                 | 6.3 (Name of sub-vote)                            |                                                     |
|                                                 | 6.4 (Name of sub-vote)                            |                                                     |
|                                                 | 6.5 (Name of sub-vote)                            |                                                     |
|                                                 | 6.6 (Name of sub-vote)                            |                                                     |
|                                                 | 6.7 (Name of sub-vote)                            |                                                     |
|                                                 | 6.8 (Name of sub-vote)                            |                                                     |
|                                                 | 6.9 (Name of sub-vote)                            |                                                     |
|                                                 | 6.10 (Name of sub-vote)                           |                                                     |
|                                                 | Vote 1 - EXECUTIVE AND COUNCIL (110- IE)          |                                                     |
|                                                 | 7.1 COUNCIL GENERAL EXPENSES (310)                | 7.1 - COUNCIL GENERAL EXPENSES (310)                |
|                                                 | 7.2 MUNICIPAL MANAGER (320)                       | 7.2 - MUNICIPAL MANAGER (320)                       |
|                                                 | 7.3 COMMUNICATION (450)                           | 7.3 - COMMUNICATION (450)                           |
|                                                 | 7.4 DP (540)                                      | 7.4 - DP (540)                                      |
|                                                 | 7.5 ORGANISATIONAL PERFORMANCE (980)              | 7.5 - ORGANISATIONAL PERFORMANCE (980)              |
|                                                 | 7.6 (Name of sub-vote)                            |                                                     |
|                                                 | 7.7 (Name of sub-vote)                            |                                                     |
|                                                 | 7.8 (Name of sub-vote)                            |                                                     |
|                                                 | 7.9 (Name of sub-vote)                            |                                                     |
|                                                 | 7.10 (Name of sub-vote)                           |                                                     |
|                                                 | Vote 2 - Corporate (120- IE)                      |                                                     |
|                                                 | 8.1 DIRECTOR: CORPORATE (330)                     | 8.1 - DIRECTOR: CORPORATE (330)                     |
|                                                 | 8.2 PROPERTY AND RECORDS MANAGEMENT (340)         | 8.2 - PROPERTY AND RECORDS MANAGEMENT (340)         |
|                                                 | 8.3 HUMAN RESOURCES (350)                         | 8.3 - HUMAN RESOURCES (350)                         |
|                                                 | 8.4 LEGAL SERVICES (360)                          | 8.4 - LEGAL SERVICES (360)                          |
|                                                 | 8.5 COMMITTEE SERVICES (370)                      | 8.5 - COMMITTEE SERVICES (370)                      |
|                                                 | 8.6 PUBLIC PARTICIPATION (420)                    | 8.6 - PUBLIC PARTICIPATION (420)                    |
|                                                 | 8.7 INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (660)                  | 8.7 - INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (660)                  |
|                                                 | 8.8 ESTATES (740)                                 | 8.8 - ESTATES (740)                                 |
|                                                 | 8.9 ADMIN (950)                                   | 8.9 - ADMIN (950)                                   |
|                                                 | 8.10 - 990                                        | 8.10 - 990                                          |
|                                                 | Vote 3 - Finance (130- IE)                        |                                                     |
|                                                 | 9.1 DIRECTOR: FINANCE (620)                       | 9.1 - DIRECTOR: FINANCE (620)                       |
|                                                 | 9.2 ASSESSMENT RATES (630)                        | 9.2 - ASSESSMENT RATES (630)                        |
|                                                 | 9.3 EXPENDITURE: PAYROLL (640)                    | 9.3 - EXPENDITURE: PAYROLL (640)                    |
|                                                 | 9.4 METER READING (650)                           | 9.4 - METER READING (650)                           |
|                                                 | 9.5 INCOME (670)                                  | 9.5 - INCOME (670)                                  |
|                                                 | 9.6 EXPENDITURE: STORES (680)                     | 9.6 - EXPENDITURE: STORES (680)                     |
|                                                 | 9.7 EXPENDITURE (690)                             | 9.7 - EXPENDITURE (690)                             |
|                                                 | 9.8 BUDGET OFFICE (700)                           | 9.8 - BUDGET OFFICE (700)                           |
|                                                 | 9.9 EXPENDITURE: PROCUREMENT (970)                | 9.9 - EXPENDITURE: PROCUREMENT (970)                |
|                                                 | 9.10 (Name of sub-vote)                           |                                                     |
|                                                 | Vote 10 - (140- IE)                               |                                                     |
|                                                 | 10.1 DIRECTOR: PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT (780)     | 10.1 - DIRECTOR: PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT (780)     |
|                                                 | 10.2 PLAN AND DEV BUILDING CONTROL (820)          | 10.2 - PLAN AND DEV BUILDING CONTROL (820)          |
|                                                 | 10.3 ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT (830)               | 10.3 - ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT (830)               |
|                                                 | 10.4 LED (840)                                    | 10.4 - LED (840)                                    |
|                                                 | 10.5 TOWN PLANNING AND BUILDING CONTROL (850)     | 10.5 - TOWN PLANNING AND BUILDING CONTROL (850)     |
|                                                 | 10.6 (Name of sub-vote)                           |                                                     |
|                                                 | 10.7 (Name of sub-vote)                           |                                                     |
|                                                 | 10.8 (Name of sub-vote)                           |                                                     |
|                                                 | 10.9 (Name of sub-vote)                           |                                                     |
|                                                 | 10.10 (Name of sub-vote)                          |                                                     |
|                                                 | Vote 11 - 5. Planning (150- IE)                   |                                                     |
|                                                 | 11.1 PMU (380)                                    | 11.1 - PMU (380)                                    |
|                                                 | 11.2 CIVIC BUILDINGS (400)                        | 11.2 - CIVIC BUILDINGS (400)                        |
|                                                 | 11.3 STREET LIGHTING (750)                        | 11.3 - STREET LIGHTING (750)                        |
|                                                 | 11.4 ELECTRICITY DISTRIBUTION (760)               | 11.4 - ELECTRICITY DISTRIBUTION (760)               |
|                                                 | 11.5 ELECTRICITY ADMINISTRATION (770)             | 11.5 - ELECTRICITY ADMINISTRATION (770)             |
|                                                 | 11.6 DIRECTOR: PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT (780)     | 11.6 - DIRECTOR: PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT (780)     |
|                                                 | 11.7 TOWN ENGINEER (800)                          | 11.7 - TOWN ENGINEER (800)                          |
|                                                 | 11.8 PLAN AND DEV BUILDING CONTROL (820)          | 11.8 - PLAN AND DEV BUILDING CONTROL (820)          |
|                                                 | 11.9 ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT (830)               | 11.9 - ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT (830)               |
|                                                 | 11.10 - LED (840)                                 | 11.10 - LED (840)                                   |
|                                                 | 11.11 TOWN PLANNING AND BUILDING CONTROL (850)    | 11.11 - TOWN PLANNING AND BUILDING CONTROL (850)    |
|                                                 | 11.12 RDS.SWTR.DRAINAGE.STORMWATER (870)          | 11.12 - RDS.SWTR.DRAINAGE.STORMWATER (870)          |
|                                                 | 11.13 RDS.SWTR.DRAINAGE.STREETS (880)             | 11.13 - RDS.SWTR.DRAINAGE.STREETS (880)             |
|                                                 | 11.14 SEWERAGE PURIFICATION SERVICES (890)        | 11.14 - SEWERAGE PURIFICATION SERVICES (890)        |
|                                                 | 11.15 SEWERAGE RETICULATION SERVICES (900)        | 11.15 - SEWERAGE RETICULATION SERVICES (900)        |
|                                                 | 11.16 - 910                                       | 11.16 - 910                                         |
|                                                 | 11.17 WATER PURIFICATION WORKS (920)              | 11.17 - WATER PURIFICATION WORKS (920)              |
|                                                 | 11.18 WATER RETICULATION (930)                    | 11.18 - WATER RETICULATION (930)                    |
|                                                 | 11.19 WORKSHOP AND DEPOT (940)                    | 11.19 - WORKSHOP AND DEPOT (940)                    |
|                                                 | Vote 12 - 6. Community (160- IE)                  |                                                     |
|                                                 | 12.1 CEMETERY (390)                               | 12.1 - CEMETERY (390)                               |
|                                                 | 12.2 HALLS / FACILITIES (410)                     | 12.2 - HALLS / FACILITIES (410)                     |
|                                                 | 12.3 HEALTH / PUBLIC TOILETS (470)                | 12.3 - HEALTH / PUBLIC TOILETS (470)                |
|                                                 | 12.4 LIBRARY (510)                                | 12.4 - LIBRARY (510)                                |
|                                                 | 12.5 DIRECTOR: COMMUNITY (520)                    | 12.5 - DIRECTOR: COMMUNITY (520)                    |
|                                                 | 12.6 PARKS AND RECREATION (530)                   | 12.6 - PARKS AND RECREATION (530)                   |
|                                                 | 12.7 DISASTER MANAGEMENT (550)                    | 12.7 - DISASTER MANAGEMENT (550)                    |
|                                                 | 12.8 SAFETY FIRE BRIGADE SERVICES (560)           | 12.8 - SAFETY FIRE BRIGADE SERVICES (560)           |
|                                                 | 12.9 SAFETY LAW ENFORCEMENT (570)                 | 12.9 - SAFETY LAW ENFORCEMENT (570)                 |
|                                                 | 12.10 SAFETY VEHICLE LIC. AND TESTING (580)       | 12.10 - SAFETY VEHICLE LIC. AND TESTING (580)       |
|                                                 | 12.11 SAFETY TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT (590)             | 12.11 - SAFETY TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT (590)             |
|                                                 | 12.12 SPORT FIELDS (600)                          | 12.12 - SPORT FIELDS (600)                          |
|                                                 | 12.13 SWIMMING POOL (610)                         | 12.13 - SWIMMING POOL (610)                         |
|                                                 | 12.14 CLEANSING REFUSE REMOVAL SERV. (720)        | 12.14 - CLEANSING REFUSE REMOVAL SERV. (720)        |
|                                                 | 12.15 TRANSFER STATION (730)                      | 12.15 - TRANSFER STATION (730)                      |
|                                                 | 12.16 HEALTH STREET CLEANING (790)                | 12.16 - HEALTH STREET CLEANING (790)                |

|                                                   |                                      |                                             |
|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| 12.17                                             | MUSEUM AND HERITAGE BUILDINGS (810)  | 12.17 - MUSEUM AND HERITAGE BUILDINGS (810) |
| 12.18                                             | - 910 -                              | 12.18 - 910                                 |
| <b>Vote 13 7. Electricity (170: IE)</b>           |                                      |                                             |
| 13.1                                              | HOUSING ADMINISTRATION (480)         | 13.1 - HOUSING ADMINISTRATION (480)         |
| 13.2                                              | HOUSING LETTING SCHEMES (490)        | 13.2 - HOUSING LETTING SCHEMES (490)        |
| 13.3                                              | STREET LIGHTING (750)                | 13.3 - STREET LIGHTING (750)                |
| 13.4                                              | ELECTRICITY DISTRIBUTION (760)       | 13.4 - ELECTRICITY DISTRIBUTION (760)       |
| 13.5                                              | ELECTRICITY ADMIN (770)              | 13.5 - ELECTRICITY ADMIN (770)              |
| 13.6                                              | WORKSHOP AND DEPOT (940)             | 13.6 - WORKSHOP AND DEPOT (940)             |
| 13.7                                              | [Name of sub-vote]                   |                                             |
| 13.8                                              | [Name of sub-vote]                   |                                             |
| 13.9                                              | [Name of sub-vote]                   |                                             |
| 13.10                                             | [Name of sub-vote]                   |                                             |
| <b>Vote 14 8. Technical (180: IE)</b>             |                                      |                                             |
| 14.1                                              | PMU (380)                            | 14.1 - PMU (380)                            |
| 14.2                                              | CIVIC BUILDINGS (400)                | 14.2 - CIVIC BUILDINGS (400)                |
| 14.3                                              | TOWN ENGINEER (800)                  | 14.3 - TOWN ENGINEER (800)                  |
| 14.4                                              | RDS.SWTR.DRAINAGE MAIN ROADS (860)   | 14.4 - RDS.SWTR.DRAINAGE MAIN ROADS (860)   |
| 14.5                                              | RDS.SWTR.DRAINAGE STORMWATER (870)   | 14.5 - RDS.SWTR.DRAINAGE STORMWATER (870)   |
| 14.6                                              | RDS.SWTR.DRAINAGE STREETS (880)      | 14.6 - RDS.SWTR.DRAINAGE STREETS (880)      |
| 14.7                                              | SEWERAGE PURIFICATION SERVICES (890) | 14.7 - SEWERAGE PURIFICATION SERVICES (890) |
| 14.8                                              | SEWERAGE RETICULATION SERVICES (900) | 14.8 - SEWERAGE RETICULATION SERVICES (900) |
| 14.9                                              | WATER PURIFICATION WORKS (920)       | 14.9 - WATER PURIFICATION WORKS (920)       |
| 14.10                                             | WATER RETICULATION (930)             | 14.10 - WATER RETICULATION (930)            |
| <b>Vote 15 9. Housing Services (190: IE)</b>      |                                      |                                             |
| 15.1                                              | HOUSING ADMIN (480)                  | 15.1 - HOUSING ADMIN (480)                  |
| 15.2                                              | HOUSING LETTING SCHEMES (490)        | 15.2 - HOUSING LETTING SCHEMES (490)        |
| 15.3                                              | HOUSING SELLING SCHEMES (500)        | 15.3 - HOUSING SELLING SCHEMES (500)        |
| 15.4                                              | [Name of sub-vote]                   |                                             |
| 15.5                                              | [Name of sub-vote]                   |                                             |
| 15.6                                              | [Name of sub-vote]                   |                                             |
| 15.7                                              | [Name of sub-vote]                   |                                             |
| 15.8                                              | [Name of sub-vote]                   |                                             |
| 15.9                                              | [Name of sub-vote]                   |                                             |
| 15.10                                             | [Name of sub-vote]                   |                                             |
| <b>Vote 16 CAPITAL SUSPENSE (28: CAPEX)</b>       |                                      |                                             |
| 16.1                                              | KARATARA (38)                        | 16.1 - KARATARA (38)                        |
| 16.2                                              | DIRECTOR: CORPORATE (33)             | 16.2 - DIRECTOR: CORPORATE (33)             |
| 16.3                                              | PMU (38)                             | 16.3 - PMU (38)                             |
| 16.4                                              | CEMETERY (39)                        | 16.4 - CEMETERY (39)                        |
| 16.5                                              | HALLS / FACILITIES (41)              | 16.5 - HALLS / FACILITIES (41)              |
| 16.6                                              | PUBLIC TOILETS (47)                  | 16.6 - PUBLIC TOILETS (47)                  |
| 16.7                                              | HOUSING ADMIN (48)                   | 16.7 - HOUSING ADMIN (48)                   |
| 16.8                                              | LIBRARY (51)                         | 16.8 - LIBRARY (51)                         |
| 16.9                                              | DIRECTOR: COMMUNITY (52)             | 16.9 - DIRECTOR: COMMUNITY (52)             |
| 16.10                                             | PARKS AND RECREATION (53)            | 16.10 - PARKS AND RECREATION (53)           |
| 16.11                                             | SAFETY FIRE BRIGADE SERVICES (56)    | 16.11 - SAFETY FIRE BRIGADE SERVICES (56)   |
| 16.12                                             | SAFETY LAW ENFORCEMENT (57)          | 16.12 - SAFETY LAW ENFORCEMENT (57)         |
| 16.13                                             | SAFETY TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT (59)       | 16.13 - SAFETY TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT (59)      |
| 16.14                                             | SPORT FIELDS (60)                    | 16.14 - SPORT FIELDS (60)                   |
| 16.15                                             | DIRECTOR: FINANCE (62)               | 16.15 - DIRECTOR: FINANCE (62)              |
| 16.16                                             | INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (66)          | 16.16 - INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (66)         |
| 16.17                                             | EXPENDITURE STORES (68)              | 16.17 - EXPENDITURE STORES (68)             |
| 16.18                                             | CLEANSING REFUSE REMOVAL SERV. (72)  | 16.18 - CLEANSING REFUSE REMOVAL SERV. (72) |
| 16.19                                             | TRANSFER STATION (73)                | 16.19 - TRANSFER STATION (73)               |
| 16.20                                             | ELECTRICITY DISTRIBUTION (76)        | 16.20 - ELECTRICITY DISTRIBUTION (76)       |
| 16.21                                             | DIRECTOR: PLANNING AND I.H.S (78)    | 16.21 - DIRECTOR: PLANNING AND I.H.S (78)   |
| 16.22                                             | DIRECTOR: TECHNICAL SERVICES (80)    | 16.22 - DIRECTOR: TECHNICAL SERVICES (80)   |
| 16.23                                             | ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT (83)        | 16.23 - ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT (83)       |
| 16.24                                             | RDS.SWTR.DRAINAGE STORMWATER (87)    | 16.24 - RDS.SWTR.DRAINAGE STORMWATER (87)   |
| 16.25                                             | RDS.SWTR.DRAINAGE STREETS (88)       | 16.25 - RDS.SWTR.DRAINAGE STREETS (88)      |
| 16.26                                             | SEWERAGE PURIFICATION SERVICES (89)  | 16.26 - SEWERAGE PURIFICATION SERVICES (89) |
| 16.27                                             | SEWERAGE RETICULATION SERVICES (90)  | 16.27 - SEWERAGE RETICULATION SERVICES (90) |
| 16.28                                             | WATER PURIFICATION WORKS (92)        | 16.28 - WATER PURIFICATION WORKS (92)       |
| 16.29                                             | WATER RETICULATION (93)              | 16.29 - WATER RETICULATION (93)             |
| 16.30                                             | WORKSHOP AND DEPOT (94)              | 16.30 - WORKSHOP AND DEPOT (94)             |
| 16.31                                             | ORGANISATIONAL PERFORMANCE (98)      | 16.31 - ORGANISATIONAL PERFORMANCE (98)     |
| <b>Vote 17 1. Executive and Operational CAPEX</b> |                                      |                                             |
| 17.1                                              | MUNICIPAL MANAGER (320)              | 17.1 - MUNICIPAL MANAGER (320)              |

|                                          |                              |                                     |
|------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>Vote 18 2. Corporate (120: CAPEX)</b> |                              |                                     |
| 18.1                                     | DIRECTOR: CORPORATE (330)    | 18.1 - DIRECTOR: CORPORATE (330)    |
| 18.2                                     | INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (660) | 18.2 - INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (660) |

|                                        |                         |                                |
|----------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>Vote 19 3. Finance (130: CAPEX)</b> |                         |                                |
| 19.1                                   | DIRECTOR: FINANCE (620) | 19.1 - DIRECTOR: FINANCE (620) |

|                                         |                                          |                                                 |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Vote 20 5. Planning (120: CAPEX)</b> |                                          |                                                 |
| 20.1                                    | DIRECTOR: PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT (780) | 20.1 - DIRECTOR: PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT (780) |
| 20.2                                    | TOWN ENGINEER (800)                      | 20.2 - TOWN ENGINEER (800)                      |
| 20.3                                    | ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT (830)           | 20.3 - ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT (830)           |
| 20.4                                    | RDS.SWTR.DRAINAGE STORMWATER (870)       | 20.4 - RDS.SWTR.DRAINAGE STORMWATER (870)       |
| 20.5                                    | RDS.SWTR.DRAINAGE STREETS (880)          | 20.5 - RDS.SWTR.DRAINAGE STREETS (880)          |
| 20.6                                    | SEWERAGE PURIFICATION SERVICES (890)     | 20.6 - SEWERAGE PURIFICATION SERVICES (890)     |
| 20.7                                    | SEWERAGE RETICULATION SERVICES (900)     | 20.7 - SEWERAGE RETICULATION SERVICES (900)     |
| 20.8                                    | WATER RETICULATION (930)                 | 20.8 - WATER RETICULATION (930)                 |

|                                          |                                      |                                              |
|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| <b>Vote 21 6. Community (160: CAPEX)</b> |                                      |                                              |
| 21.1                                     | CEMETERY (390)                       | 21.1 - CEMETERY (390)                        |
| 21.2                                     | HALLS / FACILITIES (410)             | 21.2 - HALLS / FACILITIES (410)              |
| 21.3                                     | HEALTH PUBLIC TOILETS (470)          | 21.3 - HEALTH PUBLIC TOILETS (470)           |
| 21.4                                     | LIBRARY (510)                        | 21.4 - LIBRARY (510)                         |
| 21.5                                     | DIRECTOR: COMMUNITY (520)            | 21.5 - DIRECTOR: COMMUNITY (520)             |
| 21.6                                     | PARKS AND RECREATION (530)           | 21.6 - PARKS AND RECREATION (530)            |
| 21.7                                     | SAFETY FIRE BRIGADE SERVICES (560)   | 21.7 - SAFETY FIRE BRIGADE SERVICES (560)    |
| 21.8                                     | SAFETY LAW ENFORCEMENT (570)         | 21.8 - SAFETY LAW ENFORCEMENT (570)          |
| 21.9                                     | SAFETY TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT (590)      | 21.9 - SAFETY TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT (590)       |
| 21.10                                    | SPORT FIELDS (600)                   | 21.10 - SPORT FIELDS (600)                   |
| 21.11                                    | CLEANSING REFUSE REMOVAL SERV. (720) | 21.11 - CLEANSING REFUSE REMOVAL SERV. (720) |
| 21.12                                    | TRANSFER STATION (730)               | 21.12 - TRANSFER STATION (730)               |

|                                            |                                |                                       |
|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>Vote 22 7. Electricity (170: CAPEX)</b> |                                |                                       |
| 22.1                                       | ELECTRICITY DISTRIBUTION (760) | 22.1 - ELECTRICITY DISTRIBUTION (760) |
| 22.2                                       | ELECTRICITY ADMIN (770)        | 22.2 - ELECTRICITY ADMIN (770)        |
| 22.3                                       | WORKSHOP AND DEPOT (940)       | 22.3 - WORKSHOP AND DEPOT (940)       |

|                                          |                                      |                                             |
|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| <b>Vote 23 8. Technical (180: CAPEX)</b> |                                      |                                             |
| 23.1                                     | TOWN ENGINEER (800)                  | 23.1 - TOWN ENGINEER (800)                  |
| 23.2                                     | RDS.SWTR.DRAINAGE STORMWATER (870)   | 23.2 - RDS.SWTR.DRAINAGE STORMWATER (870)   |
| 23.3                                     | RDS.SWTR.DRAINAGE STREETS (880)      | 23.3 - RDS.SWTR.DRAINAGE STREETS (880)      |
| 23.4                                     | SEWERAGE PURIFICATION SERVICES (890) | 23.4 - SEWERAGE PURIFICATION SERVICES (890) |
| 23.5                                     | SEWERAGE RETICULATION SERVICES (900) | 23.5 - SEWERAGE RETICULATION SERVICES (900) |
| 23.6                                     | WATER PURIFICATION WORKS (920)       | 23.6 - WATER PURIFICATION WORKS (920)       |
| 23.7                                     | WATER RETICULATION (930)             | 23.7 - WATER RETICULATION (930)             |

|                                                 |                     |                            |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|
| <b>Vote 24 9. Housing Services (190: CAPEX)</b> |                     |                            |
| 24.1                                            | HOUSING ADMIN (480) | 24.1 - HOUSING ADMIN (480) |

**WC048 Knysna - Contact Information****A. GENERAL INFORMATION**

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Municipality</b>   | WC048 Knysna    |
| <b>Grade</b>          |                 |
| <b>Province</b>       | WC WESTERN CAPE |
| <b>Web Address</b>    |                 |
| <b>e-mail Address</b> |                 |

Set name on 'Instructions' sheet

1 Grade in terms of the Remuneration of Public Office Bearers Act.

**B. CONTACT INFORMATION**

|                         |  |
|-------------------------|--|
| <b>Postal address:</b>  |  |
| P.O. Box                |  |
| City / Town             |  |
| Postal Code             |  |
| <b>Street address</b>   |  |
| Building                |  |
| Street No. & Name       |  |
| City / Town             |  |
| Postal Code             |  |
| <b>General Contacts</b> |  |
| Telephone number        |  |
| Fax number              |  |

**C. POLITICAL LEADERSHIP**

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| <b>Speaker:</b>  |  |
| ID Number        |  |
| Title            |  |
| Name             |  |
| Telephone number |  |
| Cell number      |  |
| Fax number       |  |
| E-mail address   |  |

|                                     |  |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Secretary/PA to the Speaker:</b> |  |
| ID Number                           |  |
| Title                               |  |
| Name                                |  |
| Telephone number                    |  |
| Cell number                         |  |
| Fax number                          |  |
| E-mail address                      |  |

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| <b>Mayor/Executive Mayor:</b> |  |
| ID Number                     |  |
| Title                         |  |
| Name                          |  |
| Telephone number              |  |
| Cell number                   |  |
| Fax number                    |  |
| E-mail address                |  |

|                                                   |  |
|---------------------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Secretary/PA to the Mayor/Executive Mayor:</b> |  |
| ID Number                                         |  |
| Title                                             |  |
| Name                                              |  |
| Telephone number                                  |  |
| Cell number                                       |  |
| Fax number                                        |  |
| E-mail address                                    |  |

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Deputy Mayor/Executive Mayor:</b> |  |
| ID Number                            |  |
| Title                                |  |
| Name                                 |  |
| Telephone number                     |  |
| Cell number                          |  |
| Fax number                           |  |
| E-mail address                       |  |

|                                                          |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Secretary/PA to the Deputy Mayor/Executive Mayor:</b> |  |
| ID Number                                                |  |
| Title                                                    |  |
| Name                                                     |  |
| Telephone number                                         |  |
| Cell number                                              |  |
| Fax number                                               |  |
| E-mail address                                           |  |

**D. MANAGEMENT LEADERSHIP**

|                           |  |
|---------------------------|--|
| <b>Municipal Manager:</b> |  |
| ID Number                 |  |
| Title                     |  |
| Name                      |  |
| Telephone number          |  |
| Cell number               |  |
| Fax number                |  |
| E-mail address            |  |

|                                               |  |
|-----------------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Secretary/PA to the Municipal Manager:</b> |  |
| ID Number                                     |  |
| Title                                         |  |
| Name                                          |  |
| Telephone number                              |  |
| Cell number                                   |  |
| Fax number                                    |  |
| E-mail address                                |  |

|                                |  |
|--------------------------------|--|
| <b>Chief Financial Officer</b> |  |
| ID Number                      |  |
| Title                          |  |
| Name                           |  |
| Telephone number               |  |
| Cell number                    |  |
| Fax number                     |  |
| E-mail address                 |  |

|                                                    |  |
|----------------------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Secretary/PA to the Chief Financial Officer</b> |  |
| ID Number                                          |  |
| Title                                              |  |
| Name                                               |  |
| Telephone number                                   |  |
| Cell number                                        |  |
| Fax number                                         |  |
| E-mail address                                     |  |

[illegible]

WC048 Knysna - Table C1 Monthly Budget Statement Summary - M03 September

| Description                                                          | 2025/26          | Budget Year 2026/27 |                   |                    |                    |                    |                     |                 |                    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
|                                                                      | Audited Outcome  | Original Budget     | Adjusted Budget   | Monthly actual     | YearTD actual      | YearTD budget      | YTD variance        | YTD variance %  | Full Year Forecast |
| <b>R thousands</b>                                                   |                  |                     |                   |                    |                    |                    |                     |                 |                    |
| <b>Financial Performance</b>                                         |                  |                     |                   |                    |                    |                    |                     |                 |                    |
| Property rates                                                       | 363,613          | 389,118             | 389,118           | 22,002             | 149,868            | 151,484            | (1,616)             | -1%             | 389,118            |
| Service charges                                                      | 641,613          | 758,586             | 758,586           | 53,711             | 210,792            | 230,685            | (19,893)            | -9%             | 758,586            |
| Investment revenue                                                   | 12,652           | 11,241              | 11,241            | 1,052              | 3,010              | 1,989              | 1,021               | 51%             | 11,241             |
| Transfers and subsidies - Operational                                | 169,913          | 171,226             | 171,766           | 2,368              | 65,418             | 65,914             | (496)               | (0)             | 171,766            |
| Other own revenue                                                    | 204,412          | 185,951             | 185,951           | 15,428             | 42,360             | 42,817             | (457)               | -1%             | 185,951            |
| <b>Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions)</b> | <b>1,392,204</b> | <b>1,516,122</b>    | <b>1,516,662</b>  | <b>94,561</b>      | <b>471,447</b>     | <b>492,888</b>     | <b>(21,441)</b>     | <b>-4%</b>      | <b>1,516,662</b>   |
| Employee costs                                                       | 358,607          | 413,591             | 414,131           | 21,223             | 80,124             | 82,118             | (1,994)             | -2%             | 414,131            |
| Remuneration of Councillors                                          | 9,918            | 11,472              | 11,472            | 779                | 2,413              | 2,547              | (134)               | -5%             | 11,472             |
| Depreciation, amortisation and impairment                            | 80,540           | 152,397             | 152,397           | 3,828              | 11,485             | 13,183             | (1,698)             | -13%            | 152,397            |
| Interest, Dividends and Rent on Land                                 | 32,056           | 34,765              | 34,765            | 220                | 648                | 967                | (319)               | -33%            | 34,765             |
| Inventory consumed and bulk purchases                                | 389,610          | 452,039             | 452,039           | 41,684             | 91,324             | 91,940             | (616)               | -1%             | 452,039            |
| Transfers and subsidies                                              | 7,955            | 7,423               | 7,423             | 791                | 1,187              | 1,282              | (95)                | -7%             | 7,423              |
| Other expenditure                                                    | 441,966          | 455,880             | 455,880           | 31,604             | 73,866             | 74,945             | (1,079)             | -1%             | 455,880            |
| <b>Total Expenditure</b>                                             | <b>1,320,651</b> | <b>1,527,565</b>    | <b>1,528,105</b>  | <b>100,129</b>     | <b>261,047</b>     | <b>266,983</b>     | <b>(5,935)</b>      | <b>-2%</b>      | <b>1,528,105</b>   |
| <b>Surplus/(Deficit)</b>                                             | <b>71,552</b>    | <b>(11,443)</b>     | <b>(11,443)</b>   | <b>(5,568)</b>     | <b>210,400</b>     | <b>225,906</b>     | <b>(15,506)</b>     | <b>-7%</b>      | <b>(11,443)</b>    |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary)                         | 63,730           | 53,547              | 53,547            | 4,597              | 4,597              | 3,560              | 1,037               | 29%             | 53,547             |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind)                          | 947              | -                   | -                 | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                   | -               | -                  |
| <b>Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers &amp; contributions</b> | <b>136,229</b>   | <b>42,103</b>       | <b>42,103</b>     | <b>(970)</b>       | <b>214,997</b>     | <b>229,466</b>     | <b>(14,469)</b>     | <b>-6%</b>      | <b>42,103</b>      |
| Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate                             | -                | -                   | -                 | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                   | -               | -                  |
| <b>Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year</b>                               | <b>136,229</b>   | <b>42,103</b>       | <b>42,103</b>     | <b>(970)</b>       | <b>214,997</b>     | <b>229,466</b>     | <b>(14,469)</b>     | <b>-6%</b>      | <b>42,103</b>      |
| <b>Capital expenditure &amp; funds sources</b>                       |                  |                     |                   |                    |                    |                    |                     |                 |                    |
| <b>Capital expenditure</b>                                           | <b>-</b>         | <b>249,310</b>      | <b>252,792</b>    | <b>5,746</b>       | <b>6,480</b>       | <b>60,510</b>      | <b>(54,029)</b>     | <b>-89%</b>     | <b>252,792</b>     |
| Capital transfers recognised                                         | -                | 25,358              | 25,358            | 375                | 638                | 6,339              | (5,701)             | -90%            | 25,358             |
| Borrowing                                                            | -                | 48,981              | 48,981            | 1,628              | 1,938              | 11,427             | (9,490)             | -83%            | 48,981             |
| Internally generated funds                                           | -                | -                   | -                 | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                   | -               | -                  |
| <b>Total sources of capital funds</b>                                | <b>-</b>         | <b>74,338</b>       | <b>74,338</b>     | <b>2,003</b>       | <b>2,576</b>       | <b>17,767</b>      | <b>(15,191)</b>     | <b>-86%</b>     | <b>74,338</b>      |
| <b>Financial position</b>                                            |                  |                     |                   |                    |                    |                    |                     |                 |                    |
| Total current assets                                                 | 626,991          | 553,709             | 489,317           |                    | 787,407            |                    |                     |                 | 489,317            |
| Total non current assets                                             | 1,575,631        | 1,659,371           | 1,662,853         |                    | 1,569,445          |                    |                     |                 | 1,662,853          |
| Total current liabilities                                            | 513,875          | 510,003             | 449,093           |                    | 466,606            |                    |                     |                 | 449,093            |
| Total non current liabilities                                        | 378,784          | 488,663             | 488,663           |                    | 367,391            |                    |                     |                 | 488,663            |
| Community wealth/Equity                                              | 1,171,629        | 1,214,414           | 1,214,414         |                    | 1,307,858          |                    |                     |                 | 1,214,414          |
| <b>Cash flows</b>                                                    |                  |                     |                   |                    |                    |                    |                     |                 |                    |
| Net cash from (used) operating                                       | (39,206)         | 307,785             | 308,307           | (7,795)            | 29,444             | 123,441            | 93,997              | 76%             | 308,307            |
| Net cash from (used) investing                                       | (68,464)         | (273,976)           | (277,980)         | (6,075)            | (31,296)           | (87,299)           | (56,003)            | 64%             | (277,980)          |
| Net cash from (used) financing                                       | -                | 160,350             | 99,440            | 270                | 1,246              | -                  | (1,246)             | #DIV/0!         | 99,440             |
| <b>Cash/cash equivalents at the month/year end</b>                   | <b>(1,669)</b>   | <b>300,160</b>      | <b>235,768</b>    | <b>(13,600)</b>    | <b>146,331</b>     | <b>62,642</b>      | <b>(83,689)</b>     | <b>-134%</b>    | <b>235,768</b>     |
| <b>Debtors &amp; creditors analysis</b>                              | <b>0-30 Days</b> | <b>31-60 Days</b>   | <b>61-90 Days</b> | <b>91-120 Days</b> | <b>121-150 Dys</b> | <b>151-180 Dys</b> | <b>181 Dys-1 Yr</b> | <b>Over 1Yr</b> | <b>Total</b>       |
| <b>Debtors Age Analysis</b>                                          |                  |                     |                   |                    |                    |                    |                     |                 |                    |
| Total By Income Source                                               | 138,966          | 34,654              | 21,923            | 14,535             | 14,049             | 12,554             | 95,250              | 367,687         | 699,617            |
| <b>Creditors Age Analysis</b>                                        |                  |                     |                   |                    |                    |                    |                     |                 |                    |
| Total Creditors                                                      | 2,644            | 503                 | -                 | -                  | -                  | -                  | 2                   | 242             | 3,391              |

WC048 Knysna - Table C2 Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Performance (functional classification) - M03 September

| Description                                | Ref | 2025/26          | Budget Year 2026/27 |                  |                |                |                |                 |                   |                    |
|--------------------------------------------|-----|------------------|---------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------|
|                                            |     | Audited Outcome  | Original Budget     | Adjusted Budget  | Monthly actual | YearTD actual  | YearTD budget  | YTD variance    | YTD variance      | Full Year Forecast |
| R thousands                                | 1   |                  |                     |                  |                |                |                |                 | %                 |                    |
| <b>Revenue - Functional</b>                |     |                  |                     |                  |                |                |                |                 |                   |                    |
| <b>Governance and administration</b>       |     | <b>441,188</b>   | <b>460,135</b>      | <b>460,675</b>   | <b>24,524</b>  | <b>168,251</b> | <b>171,320</b> | (3,069)         | -2%               | <b>460,675</b>     |
| Executive and council                      |     | 20,056           | 17,757              | 17,757           | —              | 2,191          | 2,191          | 0               | 0%                | 17,757             |
| Finance and administration                 |     | 421,132          | 442,377             | 442,917          | 24,524         | 166,060        | 169,129        | (3,070)         | -2%               | 442,917            |
| Internal audit                             |     | —                | —                   | —                | —              | —              | —              | —               | —                 | —                  |
| <b>Community and public safety</b>         |     | <b>137,262</b>   | <b>150,787</b>      | <b>150,787</b>   | <b>11,577</b>  | <b>29,815</b>  | <b>29,456</b>  | 359             | 1%                | <b>150,787</b>     |
| Community and social services              |     | 12,406           | 13,560              | 13,560           | 1,361          | 4,289          | 4,308          | (19)            | 0%                | 13,560             |
| Sport and recreation                       |     | 1,496            | 1,676               | 1,676            | 131            | 402            | 422            | (20)            | -5%               | 1,676              |
| Public safety                              |     | 95,442           | 97,869              | 97,869           | 5,855          | 18,192         | 16,783         | 1,409           | 8%                | 97,869             |
| Housing                                    |     | 27,918           | 37,682              | 37,682           | 4,229          | 6,931          | 7,943          | (1,012)         | -13%              | 37,682             |
| Health                                     |     | —                | —                   | —                | —              | —              | —              | —               | —                 | —                  |
| <b>Economic and environmental services</b> |     | <b>36,485</b>    | <b>29,796</b>       | <b>29,796</b>    | <b>3,084</b>   | <b>5,415</b>   | <b>4,732</b>   | 682             | 14%               | <b>29,796</b>      |
| Planning and development                   |     | 11,597           | 10,299              | 10,299           | 679            | 2,056          | 3,028          | (973)           | -32%              | 10,299             |
| Road transport                             |     | 24,861           | 19,496              | 19,496           | 2,405          | 3,359          | 1,704          | 1,655           | 97%               | 19,496             |
| Environmental protection                   |     | 28               | —                   | —                | —              | —              | —              | —               | —                 | —                  |
| <b>Trading services</b>                    |     | <b>841,945</b>   | <b>928,952</b>      | <b>928,952</b>   | <b>59,973</b>  | <b>272,565</b> | <b>290,940</b> | (18,376)        | -6%               | <b>928,952</b>     |
| Energy sources                             |     | 509,370          | 550,602             | 550,602          | 37,086         | 147,745        | 164,134        | (16,389)        | -10%              | 550,602            |
| Water management                           |     | 164,025          | 178,923             | 178,923          | 12,236         | 62,729         | 58,894         | 3,835           | 7%                | 178,923            |
| Waste water management                     |     | 96,423           | 104,433             | 104,433          | 6,725          | 26,694         | 26,974         | (279)           | -1%               | 104,433            |
| Waste management                           |     | 72,127           | 94,994              | 94,994           | 3,926          | 35,396         | 40,939         | (5,542)         | -14%              | 94,994             |
| <b>Other</b>                               | 4   | <b>—</b>         | <b>—</b>            | <b>—</b>         | <b>—</b>       | <b>—</b>       | <b>—</b>       | <b>—</b>        | <b>—</b>          | <b>—</b>           |
| <b>Total Revenue - Functional</b>          | 2   | <b>1,456,880</b> | <b>1,569,669</b>    | <b>1,570,209</b> | <b>99,158</b>  | <b>476,045</b> | <b>496,449</b> | <b>(20,404)</b> | <b>-4%</b>        | <b>1,570,209</b>   |
| <b>Expenditure - Functional</b>            |     |                  |                     |                  |                |                |                |                 |                   |                    |
| <b>Governance and administration</b>       |     | <b>226,536</b>   | <b>259,304</b>      | <b>259,844</b>   | <b>13,504</b>  | <b>56,732</b>  | <b>51,178</b>  | 5,554           | 11%               | <b>259,844</b>     |
| Executive and council                      |     | 38,911           | 29,136              | 29,136           | 446            | 4,068          | 3,541          | 526             | 15%               | 29,136             |
| Finance and administration                 |     | 183,093          | 224,250             | 224,790          | 12,450         | 51,370         | 46,159         | 5,211           | 11%               | 224,790            |
| Internal audit                             |     | 4,532            | 5,918               | 5,918            | 608            | 1,294          | 1,478          | (184)           | -12%              | 5,918              |
| <b>Community and public safety</b>         |     | <b>281,637</b>   | <b>279,139</b>      | <b>279,139</b>   | <b>21,790</b>  | <b>47,421</b>  | <b>52,757</b>  | (5,335)         | -10%              | <b>279,139</b>     |
| Community and social services              |     | 35,527           | 34,644              | 34,644           | 2,673          | 9,043          | 8,033          | 1,010           | 13%               | 34,644             |
| Sport and recreation                       |     | 25,765           | 29,721              | 29,721           | 2,800          | 6,929          | 5,046          | 1,883           | 37%               | 29,721             |
| Public safety                              |     | 169,929          | 162,781             | 162,781          | 11,358         | 20,350         | 30,189         | (9,838)         | -33%              | 162,781            |
| Housing                                    |     | 50,416           | 51,992              | 51,992           | 4,959          | 11,099         | 9,489          | 1,610           | 17%               | 51,992             |
| Health                                     |     | —                | —                   | —                | —              | —              | —              | —               | —                 | —                  |
| <b>Economic and environmental services</b> |     | <b>97,789</b>    | <b>137,767</b>      | <b>137,767</b>   | <b>6,109</b>   | <b>19,268</b>  | <b>18,927</b>  | 341             | 2%                | <b>137,767</b>     |
| Planning and development                   |     | 51,537           | 68,522              | 68,522           | 3,203          | 9,597          | 9,991          | (394)           | -4%               | 68,522             |
| Road transport                             |     | 43,174           | 62,951              | 62,951           | 2,583          | 8,829          | 8,289          | 540             | 7%                | 62,951             |
| Environmental protection                   |     | 3,078            | 6,294               | 6,294            | 323            | 842            | 647            | 195             | 30%               | 6,294              |
| <b>Trading services</b>                    |     | <b>714,689</b>   | <b>851,356</b>      | <b>851,356</b>   | <b>58,726</b>  | <b>137,626</b> | <b>144,121</b> | (6,495)         | -5%               | <b>851,356</b>     |
| Energy sources                             |     | 324,238          | 383,281             | 383,281          | 43,120         | 91,125         | (16,569)       | 107,693         | -650%             | 383,281            |
| Water management                           |     | 207,607          | 237,548             | 237,548          | 6,713          | 20,738         | 129,423        | (108,684)       | -84%              | 237,548            |
| Waste water management                     |     | 91,661           | 136,953             | 136,953          | 4,078          | 12,762         | 15,805         | (3,043)         | -19%              | 136,953            |
| Waste management                           |     | 91,183           | 93,574              | 93,574           | 4,815          | 13,001         | 15,462         | (2,461)         | -16%              | 93,574             |
| <b>Other</b>                               |     | <b>—</b>         | <b>—</b>            | <b>—</b>         | <b>—</b>       | <b>—</b>       | <b>—</b>       | <b>—</b>        | <b>—</b>          | <b>—</b>           |
| <b>Total Expenditure - Functional</b>      | 3   | <b>1,320,651</b> | <b>1,527,565</b>    | <b>1,528,105</b> | <b>100,129</b> | <b>261,047</b> | <b>266,983</b> | <b>(5,935)</b>  | <b>-2%</b>        | <b>1,528,105</b>   |
| <b>Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year</b>     |     | <b>136,229</b>   | <b>42,103</b>       | <b>42,103</b>    | <b>(970)</b>   | <b>214,997</b> | <b>229,466</b> | <b>(14,469)</b> | <b>-0.0630531</b> | <b>42,103</b>      |

**WC048 Knysna - Table C2 Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Performance (functional classification) - M03 Sep**

| Description                                                      | Ref | 2025/26         | Original Budget | Adjusted Budget |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|                                                                  |     | Audited Outcome |                 |                 |
| R thousands                                                      | 1   |                 |                 |                 |
| <b>Revenue - Functional</b>                                      |     |                 |                 |                 |
| <b>Municipal governance and administration</b>                   |     | <b>441,188</b>  | <b>460,135</b>  | <b>460,675</b>  |
| Executive and council                                            |     | 20,056          | 17,757          | 17,757          |
| Mayor and Council                                                |     | 20,056          | 17,757          | 17,757          |
| Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and Chief Executive            |     |                 |                 |                 |
| Finance and administration                                       |     | 421,132         | 442,377         | 442,917         |
| Administrative and Corporate Support                             |     | 18,041          | 18,858          | 18,858          |
| Asset Management                                                 |     |                 |                 |                 |
| Finance                                                          |     | 16,739          | 14,935          | 14,935          |
| Fleet Management                                                 |     |                 |                 |                 |
| Human Resources                                                  |     | 8,056           | 6,077           | 6,617           |
| Information Technology                                           |     | 14              | -               | -               |
| Legal Services                                                   |     | 99              | 1               | 1               |
| Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co-ordination |     |                 |                 |                 |
| Property Services                                                |     | 3,618           | 4,588           | 4,588           |
| Risk Management                                                  |     |                 |                 |                 |
| Security Services                                                |     |                 |                 |                 |
| Supply Chain Management                                          |     | -               | -               | -               |
| Valuation Service                                                |     | 374,565         | 397,918         | 397,918         |
| Internal audit                                                   |     | -               | -               | -               |
| Governance Function                                              |     |                 |                 |                 |
| <b>Community and public safety</b>                               |     | <b>137,262</b>  | <b>150,787</b>  | <b>150,787</b>  |
| Community and social services                                    |     | <b>12,406</b>   | <b>13,560</b>   | <b>13,560</b>   |
| Aged Care                                                        |     |                 |                 |                 |
| Agricultural                                                     |     |                 |                 |                 |
| Animal Care and Diseases                                         |     |                 |                 |                 |
| Cemeteries, Funeral Parlours and Crematoriums                    |     | 475             | 462             | 462             |
| Child Care Facilities                                            |     |                 |                 |                 |
| Community Halls and Facilities                                   |     | 1,182           | 1,548           | 1,548           |
| Consumer Protection                                              |     |                 |                 |                 |
| Cultural Matters                                                 |     |                 |                 |                 |
| Disaster Management                                              |     |                 |                 |                 |
| Education                                                        |     |                 |                 |                 |
| Indigenous and Customary Law                                     |     |                 |                 |                 |
| Industrial Promotion                                             |     |                 |                 |                 |
| Language Policy                                                  |     |                 |                 |                 |
| Libraries and Archives                                           |     | 10,746          | 11,545          | 11,545          |
| Literacy Programmes                                              |     |                 |                 |                 |
| Media Services                                                   |     |                 |                 |                 |
| Museums and Art Galleries                                        |     | 4               | 4               | 4               |
| Population Development                                           |     |                 |                 |                 |
| Provincial Cultural Matters                                      |     |                 |                 |                 |
| Theatres                                                         |     |                 |                 |                 |
| Zoo's                                                            |     |                 |                 |                 |
| Sport and recreation                                             |     | <b>1,496</b>    | <b>1,676</b>    | <b>1,676</b>    |
| Beaches and Jetties                                              |     |                 |                 |                 |
| Casinos, Racing, Gambling, Wagering                              |     |                 |                 |                 |

|                                                                                            |                |                |                |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| <i>Community Parks (including Nurseries)</i>                                               |                |                |                |
| <i>Recreational Facilities</i>                                                             | 1,420          | 1,588          | 1,588          |
| <i>Sports Grounds and Stadiums</i>                                                         | 77             | 88             | 88             |
| <b>Public safety</b>                                                                       | <b>95,442</b>  | <b>97,869</b>  | <b>97,869</b>  |
| <i>Civil Defence</i>                                                                       |                |                |                |
| <i>Cleansing</i>                                                                           |                |                |                |
| <i>Control of Public Nuisances</i>                                                         |                |                |                |
| <i>Fencing and Fences</i>                                                                  |                |                |                |
| <i>Fire Fighting and Protection</i>                                                        | 1,173          | 364            | 364            |
| <i>Licensing and Control of Animals</i>                                                    |                |                |                |
| <i>Police Forces, Traffic and Street Parking Control</i>                                   | 94,269         | 97,505         | 97,505         |
| <i>Pounds</i>                                                                              |                |                |                |
| <b>Housing</b>                                                                             | <b>27,918</b>  | <b>37,682</b>  | <b>37,682</b>  |
| <i>Housing</i>                                                                             | 27,918         | 37,682         | 37,682         |
| <i>Informal Settlements</i>                                                                |                |                |                |
| <b>Health</b>                                                                              | <b>-</b>       | <b>-</b>       | <b>-</b>       |
| <i>Ambulance</i>                                                                           |                |                |                |
| <i>Health Services</i>                                                                     |                |                |                |
| <i>Laboratory Services</i>                                                                 |                |                |                |
| <i>Food Control</i>                                                                        |                |                |                |
| <i>Health Surveillance and Prevention of Communicable Diseases including immunizations</i> |                |                |                |
| <i>Vector Control</i>                                                                      |                |                |                |
| <i>Chemical Safety</i>                                                                     |                |                |                |
| <b>Economic and environmental services</b>                                                 | <b>36,485</b>  | <b>29,796</b>  | <b>29,796</b>  |
| <b>Planning and development</b>                                                            | <b>11,597</b>  | <b>10,299</b>  | <b>10,299</b>  |
| <i>Billboards</i>                                                                          |                |                |                |
| <i>Corporate Wide Strategic Planning (IDPs, LEDs)</i>                                      |                |                |                |
| <i>Central City Improvement District</i>                                                   |                |                |                |
| <i>Development Facilitation</i>                                                            |                |                |                |
| <i>Economic Development/Planning</i>                                                       | 1,461          | 1,350          | 1,350          |
| <i>Regional Planning and Development</i>                                                   |                |                |                |
| <i>Town Planning, Building Regulations and Enforcement, and City Engineer</i>              | 8,647          | 7,444          | 7,444          |
| <i>Project Management Unit</i>                                                             | 1,488          | 1,505          | 1,505          |
| <i>Provincial Planning</i>                                                                 |                |                |                |
| <i>Support to Local Municipalities</i>                                                     |                |                |                |
| <b>Road transport</b>                                                                      | <b>24,861</b>  | <b>19,496</b>  | <b>19,496</b>  |
| <i>Public Transport</i>                                                                    |                |                |                |
| <i>Road and Traffic Regulation</i>                                                         | 5,481          | 5,594          | 5,594          |
| <i>Roads</i>                                                                               | 19,380         | 13,902         | 13,902         |
| <i>Taxi Ranks</i>                                                                          |                |                |                |
| <b>Environmental protection</b>                                                            | <b>28</b>      | <b>-</b>       | <b>-</b>       |
| <i>Biodiversity and Landscape</i>                                                          | 28             | -              | -              |
| <i>Coastal Protection</i>                                                                  |                |                |                |
| <i>Indigenous Forests</i>                                                                  |                |                |                |
| <i>Nature Conservation</i>                                                                 |                |                |                |
| <i>Pollution Control</i>                                                                   |                |                |                |
| <i>Soil Conservation</i>                                                                   |                |                |                |
| <b>Trading services</b>                                                                    | <b>841,945</b> | <b>928,952</b> | <b>928,952</b> |
| <b>Energy sources</b>                                                                      | <b>509,370</b> | <b>550,602</b> | <b>550,602</b> |
| <i>Electricity</i>                                                                         | 509,370        | 550,602        | 550,602        |
| <i>Street Lighting and Signal Systems</i>                                                  |                |                |                |

|                                                                         |         |           |           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------|-----------|
| <i>Nonelectric Energy</i>                                               |         |           |           |
| Water management                                                        |         |           |           |
| <i>Water Treatment</i>                                                  | 164,025 | 178,923   | 178,923   |
| <i>Water Distribution</i>                                               | 7,273   | 1,775     | 1,775     |
| <i>Water Storage</i>                                                    | 156,752 | 177,148   | 177,148   |
| Waste water management                                                  | 96,423  | 104,433   | 104,433   |
| <i>Public Toilets</i>                                                   |         |           |           |
| <i>Sewerage</i>                                                         | 748     | 762       | 762       |
| <i>Storm Water Management</i>                                           |         |           |           |
| <i>Waste Water Treatment</i>                                            | 95,675  | 103,670   | 103,670   |
| Waste management                                                        | 72,127  | 94,994    | 94,994    |
| <i>Recycling</i>                                                        |         |           |           |
| <i>Solid Waste Disposal (Landfill Sites)</i>                            |         |           |           |
| <i>Solid Waste Removal</i>                                              | 72,127  | 94,994    | 94,994    |
| <i>Street Cleaning</i>                                                  |         |           |           |
| <b>Other</b>                                                            | -       | -         | -         |
| Abattoirs                                                               |         |           |           |
| Air Transport                                                           |         |           |           |
| Forestry                                                                |         |           |           |
| Licensing and Regulation                                                |         |           |           |
| Markets                                                                 |         |           |           |
| Tourism                                                                 |         |           |           |
| <b>Total Revenue - Functional</b>                                       | 2       | 1,456,880 | 1,569,669 |
| <b>Expenditure - Functional</b>                                         |         |           | 1,570,209 |
| <b><i>Municipal governance and administration</i></b>                   |         | 226,536   | 259,304   |
| Executive and council                                                   |         | 38,911    | 29,136    |
| <i>Mayor and Council</i>                                                |         | 35,036    | 25,481    |
| <i>Municipal Manager, Town Secretary and Chief Executive</i>            |         | 3,875     | 3,655     |
| Finance and administration                                              |         | 183,093   | 224,250   |
| <i>Administrative and Corporate Support</i>                             |         | 42,698    | 46,601    |
| <i>Asset Management</i>                                                 |         |           |           |
| <i>Finance</i>                                                          |         | 57,430    | 55,031    |
| <i>Fleet Management</i>                                                 |         | 4,463     | 5,117     |
| <i>Human Resources</i>                                                  |         | 16,713    | 18,989    |
| <i>Information Technology</i>                                           |         | 15,907    | 20,157    |
| <i>Legal Services</i>                                                   |         | 11,612    | 11,854    |
| <i>Marketing, Customer Relations, Publicity and Media Co-ordination</i> |         |           |           |
|                                                                         |         | 62        | 44        |
| <i>Property Services</i>                                                |         | 8,209     | 28,359    |
| <i>Risk Management</i>                                                  |         | -         | 174       |
| <i>Security Services</i>                                                |         |           |           |
| <i>Supply Chain Management</i>                                          |         | 6,854     | 6,191     |
| <i>Valuation Service</i>                                                |         | 19,146    | 31,735    |
| Internal audit                                                          |         | 4,532     | 5,918     |
| <i>Governance Function</i>                                              |         | 4,532     | 5,918     |
| <b>Community and public safety</b>                                      |         | 281,637   | 279,139   |
| Community and social services                                           |         | 35,527    | 34,644    |
| <i>Aged Care</i>                                                        |         |           |           |
| <i>Agricultural</i>                                                     |         |           |           |
| <i>Animal Care and Diseases</i>                                         |         |           |           |
| <i>Cemeteries, Funeral Parlours and Crematoriums</i>                    |         | 3,503     | 4,864     |
| <i>Child Care Facilities</i>                                            |         |           |           |

|                                                                                            |                |                |                |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| <i>Community Halls and Facilities</i>                                                      | 4,155          | 5,480          | 5,480          |
| <i>Consumer Protection</i>                                                                 |                |                |                |
| <i>Cultural Matters</i>                                                                    |                |                |                |
| <i>Disaster Management</i>                                                                 | 13,220         | 6,414          | 6,414          |
| <i>Education</i>                                                                           |                |                |                |
| <i>Indigenous and Customary Law</i>                                                        |                |                |                |
| <i>Industrial Promotion</i>                                                                |                |                |                |
| <i>Language Policy</i>                                                                     |                |                |                |
| <i>Libraries and Archives</i>                                                              | 14,234         | 17,347         | 17,347         |
| <i>Literacy Programmes</i>                                                                 |                |                |                |
| <i>Media Services</i>                                                                      |                |                |                |
| <i>Museums and Art Galleries</i>                                                           | 416            | 539            | 539            |
| <i>Population Development</i>                                                              |                |                |                |
| <i>Provincial Cultural Matters</i>                                                         |                |                |                |
| <i>Theatres</i>                                                                            |                |                |                |
| <i>Zoo's</i>                                                                               |                |                |                |
| <b>Sport and recreation</b>                                                                | <b>25,765</b>  | <b>29,721</b>  | <b>29,721</b>  |
| <i>Beaches and Jetties</i>                                                                 |                |                |                |
| <i>Casinos, Racing, Gambling, Wagering</i>                                                 |                |                |                |
| <i>Community Parks (including Nurseries)</i>                                               | 4,031          | 4,316          | 4,316          |
| <i>Recreational Facilities</i>                                                             | 17,921         | 20,388         | 20,388         |
| <i>Sports Grounds and Stadiums</i>                                                         | 3,813          | 5,017          | 5,017          |
| <b>Public safety</b>                                                                       | <b>169,929</b> | <b>162,781</b> | <b>162,781</b> |
| <i>Civil Defence</i>                                                                       |                |                |                |
| <i>Cleansing</i>                                                                           | 316            | 280            | 280            |
| <i>Control of Public Nuisances</i>                                                         | –              | 280            | 280            |
| <i>Fencing and Fences</i>                                                                  |                |                |                |
| <i>Fire Fighting and Protection</i>                                                        | 29,376         | 34,135         | 34,135         |
| <i>Licensing and Control of Animals</i>                                                    |                |                |                |
| <i>Police Forces, Traffic and Street Parking Control</i>                                   | 140,237        | 128,086        | 128,086        |
| <i>Pounds</i>                                                                              |                |                |                |
| <b>Housing</b>                                                                             | <b>50,416</b>  | <b>51,992</b>  | <b>51,992</b>  |
| <i>Housing</i>                                                                             | 50,416         | 51,992         | 51,992         |
| <i>Informal Settlements</i>                                                                |                |                |                |
| <b>Health</b>                                                                              | <b>–</b>       | <b>–</b>       | <b>–</b>       |
| <i>Ambulance</i>                                                                           |                |                |                |
| <i>Health Services</i>                                                                     |                |                |                |
| <i>Laboratory Services</i>                                                                 |                |                |                |
| <i>Food Control</i>                                                                        |                |                |                |
| <i>Health Surveillance and Prevention of Communicable Diseases including immunizations</i> |                |                |                |
| <i>Vector Control</i>                                                                      |                |                |                |
| <i>Chemical Safety</i>                                                                     |                |                |                |
| <b>Economic and environmental services</b>                                                 | <b>97,789</b>  | <b>137,767</b> | <b>137,767</b> |
| <b>Planning and development</b>                                                            | <b>51,537</b>  | <b>68,522</b>  | <b>68,522</b>  |
| <i>Billboards</i>                                                                          |                |                |                |
| <i>Corporate Wide Strategic Planning (IDPs, LEDs)</i>                                      | 7,517          | 11,010         | 11,010         |
| <i>Central City Improvement District</i>                                                   |                |                |                |
| <i>Development Facilitation</i>                                                            |                |                |                |
| <i>Economic Development/Planning</i>                                                       | 12,359         | 12,588         | 12,588         |
| <i>Regional Planning and Development</i>                                                   |                |                |                |
| <i>Town Planning, Building Regulations and Enforcement, and City Engineer</i>              | 29,884         | 42,715         | 42,715         |

|                                              |   |                  |                  |                  |
|----------------------------------------------|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| <i>Project Management Unit</i>               |   | 1,777            | 2,210            | 2,210            |
| <i>Provincial Planning</i>                   |   |                  |                  |                  |
| <i>Support to Local Municipalities</i>       |   |                  |                  |                  |
| Road transport                               |   | 43,174           | 62,951           | 62,951           |
| <i>Public Transport</i>                      |   |                  |                  |                  |
| <i>Road and Traffic Regulation</i>           |   | 3,440            | (927)            | (927)            |
| <i>Roads</i>                                 |   | 39,735           | 63,878           | 63,878           |
| <i>Taxi Ranks</i>                            |   |                  |                  |                  |
| Environmental protection                     |   | 3,078            | 6,294            | 6,294            |
| <i>Biodiversity and Landscape</i>            |   | 590              | 2,140            | 2,140            |
| <i>Coastal Protection</i>                    |   |                  |                  |                  |
| <i>Indigenous Forests</i>                    |   |                  |                  |                  |
| <i>Nature Conservation</i>                   |   | 2,489            | 4,153            | 4,153            |
| <i>Pollution Control</i>                     |   |                  |                  |                  |
| <i>Soil Conservation</i>                     |   |                  |                  |                  |
| <b>Trading services</b>                      |   | <b>714,689</b>   | <b>851,356</b>   | <b>851,356</b>   |
| Energy sources                               |   | <b>324,238</b>   | <b>383,281</b>   | <b>383,281</b>   |
| <i>Electricity</i>                           |   | 274,753          | 333,766          | 333,766          |
| <i>Street Lighting and Signal Systems</i>    |   | 49,485           | 49,515           | 49,515           |
| <i>Nonelectric Energy</i>                    |   |                  |                  |                  |
| Water management                             |   | <b>207,607</b>   | <b>237,548</b>   | <b>237,548</b>   |
| <i>Water Treatment</i>                       |   | 6,608            | 17,182           | 17,182           |
| <i>Water Distribution</i>                    |   | 201,000          | 220,365          | 220,365          |
| <i>Water Storage</i>                         |   |                  |                  |                  |
| Waste water management                       |   | <b>91,661</b>    | <b>136,953</b>   | <b>136,953</b>   |
| <i>Public Toilets</i>                        |   | 2,451            | 2,922            | 2,922            |
| <i>Sewerage</i>                              |   | 16,491           | 62,360           | 62,360           |
| <i>Storm Water Management</i>                |   | 4,677            | 6,860            | 6,860            |
| <i>Waste Water Treatment</i>                 |   | 68,041           | 64,812           | 64,812           |
| Waste management                             |   | <b>91,183</b>    | <b>93,574</b>    | <b>93,574</b>    |
| <i>Recycling</i>                             |   |                  |                  |                  |
| <i>Solid Waste Disposal (Landfill Sites)</i> |   | 177              | 149              | 149              |
| <i>Solid Waste Removal</i>                   |   | 84,190           | 86,547           | 86,547           |
| <i>Street Cleaning</i>                       |   | 6,816            | 6,878            | 6,878            |
| <b>Other</b>                                 |   | <b>-</b>         | <b>-</b>         | <b>-</b>         |
| Abattoirs                                    |   |                  |                  |                  |
| Air Transport                                |   |                  |                  |                  |
| Forestry                                     |   |                  |                  |                  |
| Licensing and Regulation                     |   |                  |                  |                  |
| Markets                                      |   |                  |                  |                  |
| Tourism                                      |   |                  |                  |                  |
| <b>Total Expenditure - Functional</b>        | 3 | <b>1,320,651</b> | <b>1,527,565</b> | <b>1,528,105</b> |
| <b>Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year</b>       |   | <b>136,229</b>   | <b>42,103</b>    | <b>42,103</b>    |

#### References

1. Government Finance Statistics Functions and Sub-functions are standardised to assist national and international accounts and comparison
2. Total Revenue by Functional Classification must reconcile to total operating revenue shown in Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure)
3. Total Expenditure by Functional Classification must reconcile to total operating expenditure shown in Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure)
4. All amounts must be classified under a Functional classification. The function 'Other' is only for Abattoirs, Air Transport, Licensing and Regulation, M under 'Other'. Assign associate share to relevant classification

|                     |    |   |   |
|---------------------|----|---|---|
| check oprev balance | -  | - | - |
| check opexp balance | -1 | - | - |

ptember

| Budget Year 2026/27 |               |               |              |                |                    |
|---------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|--------------------|
| Monthly actual      | YearTD actual | YearTD budget | YTD variance | YTD variance % | Full Year Forecast |
| 24,524              | 168,251       | 171,320       | (3,069)      | -2%            | 460,675            |
| -                   | 2,191         | 2,191         | 0            | 0              | 17,757             |
| -                   | 2,191         | 2,191         | 0            | 0              | 17,757             |
|                     |               |               | -            |                |                    |
| 24,524              | 166,060       | 169,129       | (3,070)      | (0)            | 442,917            |
| 29                  | 7,877         | 7,847         | 30           | 0              | 18,858             |
|                     |               |               | -            |                |                    |
| 1,228               | 3,527         | 2,492         | 1,035        | 0              | 14,935             |
|                     |               |               | -            |                |                    |
| 254                 | 254           | 2,594         | (2,340)      | (0)            | 6,617              |
| -                   | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| -                   | -             | 0             | (0)          | (0)            | 1                  |
|                     |               |               | -            |                |                    |
| 252                 | 1,931         | 2,042         | (111)        | (0)            | 4,588              |
|                     |               |               | -            |                |                    |
|                     |               |               | -            |                |                    |
| -                   | 1             | -             | 1            | #DIV/0!        | -                  |
| 22,761              | 152,470       | 154,154       | (1,685)      | (0)            | 397,918            |
| -                   | -             | -             | -            |                | -                  |
|                     |               |               | -            |                |                    |
| 11,577              | 29,815        | 29,456        | 359          | 0              | 150,787            |
| 1,361               | 4,289         | 4,308         | (19)         | (0)            | 13,560             |
|                     |               |               | -            |                |                    |
|                     |               |               | -            |                |                    |
|                     |               |               | -            |                |                    |
| 45                  | 142           | 110           | 32           | 0              | 462                |
|                     |               |               | -            |                |                    |
| 38                  | 214           | 230           | (16)         | (0)            | 1,548              |
|                     |               |               | -            |                |                    |
|                     |               |               | -            |                |                    |
|                     |               |               | -            |                |                    |
|                     |               |               | -            |                |                    |
|                     |               |               | -            |                |                    |
| 1,279               | 3,932         | 3,967         | (35)         | (0)            | 11,545             |
|                     |               |               | -            |                |                    |
|                     |               |               | -            |                |                    |
| 0                   | 1             | 1             | 0            | 0              | 4                  |
|                     |               |               | -            |                |                    |
|                     |               |               | -            |                |                    |
|                     |               |               | -            |                |                    |
|                     |               |               | -            |                |                    |
| 131                 | 402           | 422           | (20)         | (0)            | 1,676              |
|                     |               |               | -            |                |                    |
|                     |               |               | -            |                |                    |

|        |         |         |          |     |         |
|--------|---------|---------|----------|-----|---------|
| 130    | 396     | 391     | -        |     |         |
| 1      | 6       | 31      | 5        | 0   | 1,588   |
|        |         |         | (25)     | (0) | 88      |
| 5,855  | 18,192  | 16,783  | 1,409    | 0   | 97,869  |
|        |         |         | -        |     |         |
|        |         |         | -        |     |         |
|        |         |         | -        |     |         |
|        |         |         | -        |     |         |
| 3      | 25      | 28      | (3)      | (0) | 364     |
|        |         |         | -        |     |         |
| 5,852  | 18,167  | 16,755  | 1,412    | 0   | 97,505  |
|        |         |         | -        |     |         |
| 4,229  | 6,931   | 7,943   | (1,012)  | (0) | 37,682  |
| 4,229  | 6,931   | 7,943   | (1,012)  | (0) | 37,682  |
|        |         |         | -        |     |         |
| -      | -       | -       | -        |     | -       |
|        |         |         | -        |     |         |
|        |         |         | -        |     |         |
|        |         |         | -        |     |         |
|        |         |         | -        |     |         |
|        |         |         | -        |     |         |
|        |         |         | -        |     |         |
| 3,084  | 5,415   | 4,732   | 682      | 0   | 29,796  |
| 679    | 2,056   | 3,028   | (973)    | (0) | 10,299  |
|        |         |         | -        |     |         |
|        |         |         | -        |     |         |
|        |         |         | -        |     |         |
|        |         |         | -        |     |         |
| 36     | 71      | 101     | (30)     | (0) | 1,350   |
|        |         |         | -        |     |         |
| 518    | 1,608   | 2,542   | (934)    | (0) | 7,444   |
| 125    | 376     | 386     | (9)      | (0) | 1,505   |
|        |         |         | -        |     |         |
|        |         |         | -        |     |         |
| 2,405  | 3,359   | 1,704   | 1,655    | 0   | 19,496  |
|        |         |         | -        |     |         |
| 542    | 1,496   | 1,568   | (72)     | (0) | 5,594   |
| 1,863  | 1,863   | 136     | 1,727    | 0   | 13,902  |
|        |         |         | -        |     |         |
| -      | -       | -       | -        |     | -       |
| -      | -       | -       | -        |     | -       |
|        |         |         | -        |     |         |
|        |         |         | -        |     |         |
|        |         |         | -        |     |         |
|        |         |         | -        |     |         |
| 59,973 | 272,565 | 290,940 | (18,376) | (0) | 928,952 |
| 37,086 | 147,745 | 164,134 | (16,389) | (0) | 550,602 |
| 37,086 | 147,745 | 164,134 | (16,389) | (0) | 550,602 |
|        |         |         | -        |     |         |

|        |         |         |          |         |           |
|--------|---------|---------|----------|---------|-----------|
|        |         |         | -        |         |           |
| 12,236 | 62,729  | 58,894  | 3,835    | 0       | 178,923   |
| 563    | 563     | -       | 563      | #DIV/0! | 1,775     |
| 11,673 | 62,166  | 58,894  | 3,272    | 0       | 177,148   |
|        |         |         | -        |         |           |
| 6,725  | 26,694  | 26,974  | (279)    | (0)     | 104,433   |
|        |         |         | -        |         |           |
| 27     | 81      | 130     | (49)     | (0)     | 762       |
|        |         |         | -        |         |           |
| 6,698  | 26,614  | 26,844  | (230)    | (0)     | 103,670   |
| 3,926  | 35,396  | 40,939  | (5,542)  | (0)     | 94,994    |
|        |         |         | -        |         |           |
|        |         |         | -        |         |           |
| 3,926  | 35,396  | 40,939  | (5,542)  | (0)     | 94,994    |
|        |         |         | -        |         |           |
| -      | -       | -       | -        |         | -         |
|        |         |         | -        |         |           |
|        |         |         | -        |         |           |
|        |         |         | -        |         |           |
|        |         |         | -        |         |           |
|        |         |         | -        |         |           |
| 99,158 | 476,045 | 496,449 | (20,404) | (0)     | 1,570,209 |
|        |         |         |          |         |           |
| 13,504 | 56,732  | 51,178  | 5,554    | 0       | 259,844   |
| 446    | 4,068   | 3,541   | 526      | 0       | 29,136    |
| 1,028  | 3,196   | 2,876   | 319      | 0       | 25,481    |
| (582)  | 872     | 665     | 207      | 0       | 3,655     |
| 12,450 | 51,370  | 46,159  | 5,211    | 0       | 224,790   |
| 1,331  | 6,569   | 6,276   | 293      | 0       | 46,601    |
|        |         |         | -        |         |           |
| 3,502  | 11,313  | 10,562  | 751      | 0       | 55,031    |
| 258    | 996     | 1,132   | (136)    | (0)     | 5,117     |
| 1,377  | 5,773   | 4,840   | 933      | 0       | 19,529    |
| 945    | 6,109   | 6,717   | (608)    | (0)     | 20,157    |
| 470    | 3,582   | 3,503   | 79       | 0       | 11,854    |
|        |         |         |          |         |           |
| (14)   | 9       | 6       | 3        | 0       | 44        |
| 1,468  | 7,738   | 3,953   | 3,786    | 0       | 28,359    |
| -      | -       | -       | -        |         | 174       |
|        |         |         | -        |         |           |
| 535    | 1,551   | 1,440   | 111      | 0       | 6,191     |
| 2,577  | 7,730   | 7,730   | -        |         | 31,735    |
| 608    | 1,294   | 1,478   | (184)    | (0)     | 5,918     |
| 608    | 1,294   | 1,478   | (184)    | (0)     | 5,918     |
| 21,790 | 47,421  | 52,757  | (5,335)  | (0)     | 279,139   |
| 2,673  | 9,043   | 8,033   | 1,010    | 0       | 34,644    |
|        |         |         | -        |         |           |
|        |         |         | -        |         |           |
|        |         |         | -        |         |           |
| 274    | 1,626   | 760     | 866      | 0       | 4,864     |
|        |         |         | -        |         |           |

|               |               |               |                |            |                |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------|----------------|
| 317           | 1,222         | 1,103         | 119            | 0          | 5,480          |
|               |               |               | -              |            |                |
|               |               |               | -              |            |                |
| 479           | 1,538         | 1,473         | 65             | 0          | 6,414          |
|               |               |               | -              |            |                |
|               |               |               | -              |            |                |
|               |               |               | -              |            |                |
| 1,569         | 4,547         | 4,581         | (34)           | (0)        | 17,347         |
|               |               |               | -              |            |                |
|               |               |               | -              |            |                |
| 34            | 110           | 116           | (5)            | (0)        | 539            |
|               |               |               | -              |            |                |
|               |               |               | -              |            |                |
|               |               |               | -              |            |                |
|               |               |               | -              |            |                |
| <b>2,800</b>  | <b>6,929</b>  | <b>5,046</b>  | <b>1,883</b>   | <b>0</b>   | <b>29,721</b>  |
|               |               |               | -              |            |                |
|               |               |               | -              |            |                |
| 717           | 917           | 530           | 387            | 0          | 4,316          |
| 1,715         | 5,147         | 3,811         | 1,336          | 0          | 20,388         |
| 368           | 865           | 705           | 161            | 0          | 5,017          |
| <b>11,358</b> | <b>20,350</b> | <b>30,189</b> | <b>(9,838)</b> | <b>(0)</b> | <b>162,781</b> |
|               |               |               | -              |            |                |
| 15            | 116           | 246           | (131)          | (0)        | 280            |
| -             | -             | -             | -              |            | 280            |
|               |               |               | -              |            |                |
| 1,860         | 6,458         | 6,939         | (481)          | (0)        | 34,135         |
|               |               |               | -              |            |                |
| 9,483         | 13,777        | 23,004        | (9,227)        | (0)        | 128,086        |
|               |               |               | -              |            |                |
| <b>4,959</b>  | <b>11,099</b> | <b>9,489</b>  | <b>1,610</b>   | <b>0</b>   | <b>51,992</b>  |
| 4,959         | 11,099        | 9,489         | 1,610          | 0          | 51,992         |
|               |               |               | -              |            |                |
| -             | -             | -             | -              |            | -              |
|               |               |               | -              |            |                |
|               |               |               | -              |            |                |
|               |               |               | -              |            |                |
|               |               |               | -              |            |                |
|               |               |               | -              |            |                |
|               |               |               | -              |            |                |
| <b>6,109</b>  | <b>19,268</b> | <b>18,927</b> | <b>341</b>     | <b>0</b>   | <b>137,767</b> |
| <b>3,203</b>  | <b>9,597</b>  | <b>9,991</b>  | <b>(394)</b>   | <b>(0)</b> | <b>68,522</b>  |
|               |               |               | -              |            |                |
| 267           | 800           | 795           | 5              | 0          | 11,010         |
|               |               |               | -              |            |                |
|               |               |               | -              |            |                |
| 1,359         | 2,753         | 2,790         | (37)           | (0)        | 12,588         |
|               |               |               | -              |            |                |
| 1,431         | 5,608         | 5,974         | (366)          | (0)        | 42,715         |

|                |                |                 |                  |            |                  |
|----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------|------------------|
| 147            | 437            | 432             | 5                | 0          | 2,210            |
|                |                |                 | -                |            |                  |
|                |                |                 | -                |            |                  |
| <b>2,583</b>   | <b>8,829</b>   | <b>8,289</b>    | <b>540</b>       | <b>0</b>   | <b>62,951</b>    |
|                |                |                 | -                |            |                  |
| 321            | 902            | 873             | 28               | 0          | (927)            |
| 2,262          | 7,927          | 7,415           | 512              | 0          | 63,878           |
|                |                |                 | -                |            |                  |
| <b>323</b>     | <b>842</b>     | <b>647</b>      | <b>195</b>       | <b>0</b>   | <b>6,294</b>     |
| 139            | 229            | 18              | 211              | 0          | 2,140            |
|                |                |                 | -                |            |                  |
|                |                |                 | -                |            |                  |
| 184            | 613            | 629             | (16)             | (0)        | 4,153            |
|                |                |                 | -                |            |                  |
|                |                |                 | -                |            |                  |
| <b>58,726</b>  | <b>137,626</b> | <b>144,121</b>  | <b>(6,495)</b>   | <b>(0)</b> | <b>851,356</b>   |
| <b>43,120</b>  | <b>91,125</b>  | <b>(16,569)</b> | <b>107,693</b>   | <b>(0)</b> | <b>383,281</b>   |
| 41,722         | 86,911         | (53,270)        | 140,181          | (0)        | 333,766          |
| 1,398          | 4,214          | 36,701          | (32,487)         | (0)        | 49,515           |
|                |                |                 | -                |            |                  |
| <b>6,713</b>   | <b>20,738</b>  | <b>129,423</b>  | <b>(108,684)</b> | <b>(0)</b> | <b>237,548</b>   |
| 534            | 1,548          | 1,454           | 94               | 0          | 17,182           |
| 6,179          | 19,190         | 127,969         | (108,778)        | (0)        | 220,365          |
|                |                |                 | -                |            |                  |
| <b>4,078</b>   | <b>12,762</b>  | <b>15,805</b>   | <b>(3,043)</b>   | <b>(0)</b> | <b>136,953</b>   |
| 136            | 493            | 513             | (20)             | (0)        | 2,922            |
| 1,149          | 3,075          | 4,942           | (1,867)          | (0)        | 62,360           |
| 151            | 761            | 701             | 59               | 0          | 6,860            |
| 2,642          | 8,434          | 9,649           | (1,216)          | (0)        | 64,812           |
| <b>4,815</b>   | <b>13,001</b>  | <b>15,462</b>   | <b>(2,461)</b>   | <b>(0)</b> | <b>93,574</b>    |
|                |                |                 | -                |            |                  |
| (5)            | 25             | 59              | (34)             | (0)        | 149              |
| 4,386          | 11,427         | 13,650          | (2,223)          | (0)        | 86,547           |
| 434            | 1,549          | 1,753           | (204)            | (0)        | 6,878            |
| -              | -              | -               | -                |            | -                |
|                |                |                 | -                |            |                  |
|                |                |                 | -                |            |                  |
|                |                |                 | -                |            |                  |
|                |                |                 | -                |            |                  |
|                |                |                 | -                |            |                  |
| <b>100,129</b> | <b>261,047</b> | <b>266,983</b>  | <b>(5,935)</b>   | <b>(0)</b> | <b>1,528,105</b> |
| <b>(970)</b>   | <b>214,997</b> | <b>229,466</b>  | <b>(14,469)</b>  | <b>(0)</b> | <b>42,103</b>    |

re)

arkets and Tourism - and if used must be supported by footnotes. Nothing else may be placed

|   |   |   |             |   |
|---|---|---|-------------|---|
| - | - | - | -20,403,957 | - |
| 2 | 1 | - | 1           | - |

**WC048 Knysna - Table C3 Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by municipal vote) - M03 September**

| Vote Description                            | Ref | 2025/26         | Budget Year 2026/27 |                 |                |               |               |              |                |                    |
|---------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|--------------------|
|                                             |     | Audited Outcome | Original Budget     | Adjusted Budget | Monthly actual | YearTD actual | YearTD budget | YTD variance | YTD variance % | Full Year Forecast |
| <b>R thousands</b>                          |     |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               |              |                |                    |
| <b>Revenue by Vote</b>                      | 1   |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               |              |                |                    |
| Vote 1 - EXECUTIVE AND COUNCIL (31: IE)     |     | –               | –                   | –               | –              | –             | –             | –            |                | –                  |
| Vote 2 - CORPORATE SERVICES (32: IE)        |     | –               | –                   | –               | –              | –             | –             | –            |                | –                  |
| Vote 3 - COMMUNITY SERVICES (33: IE)        |     | –               | –                   | –               | 84             | 84            | –             | 84           | #DIV/0!        | –                  |
| Vote 4 - FINANCIAL SERVICES (34: IE)        |     | –               | –                   | –               | (122)          | 116           | –             | 116          | #DIV/0!        | –                  |
| Vote 5 - OPERATING SERVICES (35: IE)        |     | –               | –                   | –               | –              | –             | –             | –            |                | –                  |
| Vote 6 - (50: IE)                           |     | –               | –                   | –               | –              | –             | –             | –            |                | –                  |
| Vote 7 - 1. Executive AND Council (110: IE) |     | 20,022          | 17,757              | 17,757          | –              | 2,191         | 2,191         | 0            | 0.0%           | 17,757             |
| Vote 8 - 2. Corporate (120: IE)             |     | 7,190           | 12,084              | 12,624          | 535            | 2,796         | 5,217         | (2,421)      | -46.4%         | 12,624             |
| Vote 9 - 3. Finance (130: IE)               |     | 391,304         | 412,854             | 412,854         | 24,111         | 155,882       | 156,646       | (765)        | -0.5%          | 412,854            |
| Vote 10 - (140: IE)                         |     | –               | –                   | –               | –              | –             | –             | –            |                | –                  |
| Vote 11 - 5. Planning (150: IE)             |     | 8,146           | 8,794               | 8,794           | 554            | 1,679         | 2,643         | (963)        | -36.5%         | 8,794              |
| Vote 12 - 6. Community (160: IE)            |     | 202,995         | 231,644             | 231,644         | 11,842         | 67,123        | 71,416        | (4,293)      | -6.0%          | 231,644            |
| Vote 13 - 7. Electricity (170: IE)          |     | 508,081         | 550,602             | 550,602         | 37,086         | 147,745       | 164,134       | (16,389)     | -10.0%         | 550,602            |
| Vote 14 - 8. Technical (180: IE)            |     | 278,984         | 298,000             | 298,000         | 20,923         | 91,582        | 86,260        | 5,323        | 6.2%           | 298,000            |
| Vote 15 - 9. Housing Services (190: IE)     |     | 27,918          | 37,682              | 37,682          | 4,146          | 6,848         | 7,943         | (1,095)      | -13.8%         | 37,682             |

WC048 Knysna - Table C3 Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by municipal vote) - /

| Vote Description<br><br>R thousand                 | Ref | 2025/26         |                 |                 |                |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|
|                                                    |     | Audited Outcome | Original Budget | Adjusted Budget | Monthly actual |
| <b>Revenue by Vote</b>                             | 1   |                 |                 |                 |                |
| <b>Vote 1 - EXECUTIVE AND COUNCIL (31: IE)</b>     |     | -               | -               | -               | -              |
| 1.1 - COUNCIL GENERAL EXPENSES (31)                |     |                 |                 |                 |                |
| 1.2 - MUNICIPAL MANAGER (32)                       |     |                 |                 |                 |                |
| 1.3 - COMMUNICATION (45)                           |     |                 |                 |                 |                |
| 1.4 - ORGANISATIONAL PERFORMANCE (98)              |     |                 |                 |                 |                |
| <b>Vote 2 - CORPORATE SERVICES (32: IE)</b>        |     | -               | -               | -               | -              |
| 2.1 - DIRECTOR: CORPORATE (33)                     |     |                 |                 |                 |                |
| 2.2 - PROPERTY AND RECORDS MANAGEMENT (34)         |     |                 |                 |                 |                |
| 2.3 - HUMAN RESOURCES (35)                         |     |                 |                 |                 |                |
| 2.4 - LEGAL SERVICES (36)                          |     |                 |                 |                 |                |
| 2.5 - COMMITTEE SERVICES (37)                      |     |                 |                 |                 |                |
| 2.6 - CEMETERY (39)                                |     |                 |                 |                 |                |
| 2.7 - PUBLIC PARTICIPATION (42)                    |     |                 |                 |                 |                |
| 2.8 - ADMIN (95)                                   |     |                 |                 |                 |                |
| 2.9 - RISK MANAGEMENT (99)                         |     |                 |                 |                 |                |
| <b>Vote 3 - COMMUNITY SERVICES (33: IE)</b>        |     | -               | -               | -               | 84             |
| 3.1 - CEMETERY (39)                                |     |                 |                 |                 |                |
| 3.2 - CIVIC BUILDINGS (40)                         |     |                 |                 |                 |                |
| 3.3 - HALLS / FACILITIES (41)                      |     |                 |                 |                 |                |
| 3.4 - PUBLIC TOILETS (47)                          |     |                 |                 |                 |                |
| 3.5 - HOUSING ADMIN (48)                           |     | -               | -               | -               | 84             |
| 3.6 - HOUSING SELLING SCHEMES (50)                 |     |                 |                 |                 |                |
| 3.7 - LIBRARY (51)                                 |     |                 |                 |                 |                |
| 3.8 - DIRECTOR: COMMUNITY (52)                     |     |                 |                 |                 |                |
| 3.9 - PARKS AND RECREATION (53)                    |     |                 |                 |                 |                |
| 3.10 - DISASTER MANAGMENT AND SOCIAL SERVICES (55) |     |                 |                 |                 |                |
| 3.11 - SAFETY FIRE BRIGADE SERVICES (56)           |     |                 |                 |                 |                |
| 3.12 - SAFETY LAW ENFORCEMENT (57)                 |     |                 |                 |                 |                |
| 3.13 - SAFETY VEHICLE LIC. AND TESTING (58)        |     |                 |                 |                 |                |
| 3.14 - SAFETY TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT (59)              |     |                 |                 |                 |                |
| 3.15 - SPORT FIELDS (60)                           |     |                 |                 |                 |                |
| 3.16 - SWIMMING POOL (61)                          |     |                 |                 |                 |                |
| <b>Vote 4 - FINANCIAL SERVICES (34: IE)</b>        |     | -               | -               | -               | (122)          |
| 4.1 - DIRECTOR: FINANCE (62)                       |     |                 |                 |                 |                |
| 4.2 - ASSESSMENT RATES (63)                        |     | -               | -               | -               | (122)          |
| 4.3 - EXPENDITURE: PAYROLL (64)                    |     |                 |                 |                 |                |
| 4.4 - METER READING (65)                           |     |                 |                 |                 |                |
| 4.5 - INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (66)                  |     |                 |                 |                 |                |
| 4.6 - INCOME (67)                                  |     |                 |                 |                 |                |
| 4.7 - EXPENDITURE: STORES (68)                     |     |                 |                 |                 |                |
| 4.8 - EXPENDITURE (69)                             |     |                 |                 |                 |                |
| 4.9 - BUDGET OFFICE (70)                           |     |                 |                 |                 |                |
| 4.10 - EXPENDITURE: PROCUREMENT (97)               |     |                 |                 |                 |                |
| <b>Vote 5 - OPERATING SERVICES (35: IE)</b>        |     | -               | -               | -               | -              |



|                                                  |                |                |                |               |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|
| 9.2 - ASSESSMENT RATES (630)                     | 374,565        | 397,918        | 397,918        | 22,884        |
| 9.3 - EXPENDITURE: PAYROLL (640)                 |                |                |                |               |
| 9.4 - METER READING (650)                        |                |                |                |               |
| 9.5 - INCOME (670)                               | 14,103         | 12,935         | 12,935         | 1,175         |
| 9.6 - EXPENDITURE: STORES (680)                  | 349            | -              | -              | -             |
| 9.7 - EXPENDITURE (690)                          |                |                |                |               |
| 9.8 - BUDGET OFFICE (700)                        | 1,900          | 2,000          | 2,000          | 53            |
| 9.9 - EXPENDITURE: PROCUREMENT (970)             | -              | -              | -              | -             |
| <b>Vote 10 - (140: IE)</b>                       | -              | -              | -              | -             |
| 10.1 - DIRECTOR: PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT (780)  |                |                |                |               |
| 10.2 - PLAN AND DEV BUILDING CONTROL (820)       |                |                |                |               |
| 10.3 - ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT (830)            |                |                |                |               |
| 10.4 - LED (840)                                 |                |                |                |               |
| 10.5 - TOWN PLANNING AND BUILDING CONTROL (850)  |                |                |                |               |
|                                                  |                |                |                |               |
|                                                  |                |                |                |               |
|                                                  |                |                |                |               |
| <b>Vote 11 - 5. Planning (150: IE)</b>           | <b>8,146</b>   | <b>8,794</b>   | <b>8,794</b>   | <b>554</b>    |
| 11.1 - PMU (380)                                 |                |                |                |               |
| 11.2 - CIVIC BUILDINGS (400)                     |                |                |                |               |
| 11.3 - STREET LIGHTING (750)                     |                |                |                |               |
| 11.4 - ELECTRICITY DISTRIBUTION (760)            |                |                |                |               |
| 11.5 - ELECTRICITY ADMINISTRATION (770)          |                |                |                |               |
| 11.6 - DIRECTOR: PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT (780)  |                |                |                |               |
| 11.7 - TOWN ENGINEER (800)                       |                |                |                |               |
| 11.8 - PLAN AND DEV BUILDING CONTROL (820)       | 99             | 96             | 96             | 6             |
| 11.9 - ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT (830)            | 24             | -              | -              | -             |
| 11.10 - LED (840)                                | 1,461          | 1,350          | 1,350          | 36            |
| 11.11 - TOWN PLANNING AND BUILDING CONTROL (850) | 6,563          | 7,348          | 7,348          | 512           |
| 11.12 - RDS,S/WTR,DRAINAGE:STORMWATER (870)      |                |                |                |               |
| 11.13 - RDS,S/WTR,DRAINAGE:STREETS (880)         |                |                |                |               |
| 11.14 - SEWERAGE PURIFICATION SERVICES (890)     |                |                |                |               |
| 11.15 - SEWERAGE RETICULATION SERVICES (900)     |                |                |                |               |
| 11.16 - -910                                     |                |                |                |               |
| 11.17 - WATER PURIFICATION WORKS (920)           |                |                |                |               |
| 11.18 - WATER RETICULATION (930)                 |                |                |                |               |
| 11.19 - WORKSHOP AND DEPOT (940)                 |                |                |                |               |
| <b>Vote 12 - 6. Community (160: IE)</b>          | <b>202,995</b> | <b>231,644</b> | <b>231,644</b> | <b>11,842</b> |
| 12.1 - CEMETERY (390)                            | 475            | 462            | 462            | 45            |
| 12.2 - HALLS / FACILITIES (410)                  | 1,182          | 1,548          | 1,548          | 38            |
| 12.3 - HEALTH:PUBLIC TOILETS (470)               |                |                |                |               |
| 12.4 - LIBRARY (510)                             | 10,516         | 11,545         | 11,545         | 1,279         |
| 12.5 - DIRECTOR: COMMUNITY (520)                 | 16,688         | 17,439         | 17,439         | -             |
| 12.6 - PARKS AND RECREATION (530)                | 1,420          | 1,588          | 1,588          | 130           |
| 12.7 - DISASTER MANAGEMENT (550)                 |                |                |                |               |
| 12.8 - SAFETY FIRE BRIGADE SERVICES (560)        | 101            | 114            | 114            | 3             |
| 12.9 - SAFETY LAW ENFORCEMENT (570)              |                |                |                |               |
| 12.10 - SAFETY VEHICLE LIC. AND TESTING (580)    | 5,481          | 5,594          | 5,594          | 542           |
| 12.11 - SAFETY TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT (590)          | 94,179         | 97,505         | 97,505         | 5,852         |
| 12.12 - SPORT FIELDS (600)                       | 90             | 221            | 221            | 4             |
| 12.13 - SWIMMING POOL (610)                      |                |                |                |               |
| 12.14 - CLEANSING REFUSE REMOVAL SERV. (720)     | 72,114         | 94,860         | 94,860         | 3,924         |
| 12.15 - TRANSFER STATION (730)                   |                |                |                |               |
| 12.16 - HEALTH:STREET CLEANING (790)             |                |                |                |               |
| 12.17 - MUSEUM AND HERITAGE BUILDINGS (810)      | 4              | 4              | 4              | 0             |
| 12.18 - -910                                     | 748            | 762            | 762            | 27            |

**Vote 13 - 7. Electricity (170: IE)**

- 13.1 - HOUSING ADMINISTRATION (480)
- 13.2 - HOUSING LETTING SCHEMES (490)
- 13.3 - STREET LIGHTING (750)
- 13.4 - ELECTRICITY DISTRIBUTION (760)
- 13.5 - ELECTRICITY ADMIN (770)
- 13.6 - WORKSHOP AND DEPOT (940)

**Vote 14 - 8. Technical (180: IE)**

- 14.1 - PMU (380)
- 14.2 - CIVIC BUILDINGS (400)
- 14.3 - TOWN ENGINEER (800)
- 14.4 - RDS,S/WTR,DRAINAGE:MAIN ROADS (860)
- 14.5 - RDS,S/WTR,DRAINAGE:STORMWATER (870)
- 14.6 - RDS,S/WTR,DRAINAGE:STREETS (880)
- 14.7 - SEWERAGE PURIFICATION SERVICES (890)
- 14.8 - SEWERAGE RETICULATION SERVICES (900)
- 14.9 - WATER PURIFICATION WORKS (920)
- 14.10 - WATER RETICULATION (930)

**Vote 15 - 9. Housing Services (190: IE)**

- 15.1 - HOUSING ADMIN (480)
- 15.2 - HOUSING LETTING SCHEMES (490)
- 15.3 - HOUSING SELLING SCHEMES (500)

| 508,081 | 550,602 | 550,602 | 37,086 |
|---------|---------|---------|--------|
| 508,081 | 550,602 | 550,602 | 37,086 |
| 278,984 | 298,000 | 298,000 | 20,923 |
| 1,488   | 1,505   | 1,505   | 125    |
| 75      | 110     | 110     | -      |
| 18,941  | 13,792  | 13,792  | 1,863  |
| 69,341  | 78,807  | 78,807  | 4,037  |
| 32,658  | 26,639  | 26,639  | 3,224  |
| 156,481 | 177,148 | 177,148 | 11,673 |
| 27,918  | 37,682  | 37,682  | 4,146  |
| 27,889  | 37,652  | 37,652  | 4,143  |
| 29      | 30      | 30      | 3      |
| 0       | 0       | 0       | 0      |
| -       | -       | -       | -      |
| -       | -       | -       | -      |
| -       | -       | -       | -      |
| -       | -       | -       | -      |

|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|

|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|

|   |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|---|
|   |   |   |   |
| - | - | - | - |
|   |   |   |   |
|   |   |   |   |
| - | - | - | - |
|   |   |   |   |
|   |   |   |   |
| - | - | - | - |
|   |   |   |   |
|   |   |   |   |
| - | - | - | - |
|   |   |   |   |

[illegible]





|                                                     |   |           |           |           |        |
|-----------------------------------------------------|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------|
| <b>Total Revenue by Vote</b>                        | 2 |           |           |           |        |
|                                                     |   | 1,444,640 | 1,569,419 | 1,569,959 | 99,158 |
| <b>Expenditure by Vote</b>                          | 1 |           |           |           |        |
| <b>Vote 1 - EXECUTIVE AND COUNCIL (31: IE)</b>      |   | 22,659    | -         | -         | -      |
| 1.1 - COUNCIL GENERAL EXPENSES (31)                 |   | 22,659    | -         | -         | -      |
| 1.2 - MUNICIPAL MANAGER (32)                        |   |           |           |           |        |
| 1.3 - COMMUNICATION (45)                            |   |           |           |           |        |
| 1.4 - ORGANISATIONAL PERFORMANCE (98)               |   |           |           |           |        |
| <b>Vote 2 - CORPORATE SERVICES (32: IE)</b>         |   | -         | -         | -         | -      |
| 2.1 - DIRECTOR: CORPORATE (33)                      |   |           |           |           |        |
| 2.2 - PROPERTY AND RECORDS MANAGEMENT (34)          |   |           |           |           |        |
| 2.3 - HUMAN RESOURCES (35)                          |   |           |           |           |        |
| 2.4 - LEGAL SERVICES (36)                           |   |           |           |           |        |
| 2.5 - COMMITTEE SERVICES (37)                       |   |           |           |           |        |
| 2.6 - CEMETERY (39)                                 |   |           |           |           |        |
| 2.7 - PUBLIC PARTICIPATION (42)                     |   |           |           |           |        |
| 2.8 - ADMIN (95)                                    |   |           |           |           |        |
| 2.9 - RISK MANAGEMENT (99)                          |   |           |           |           |        |
| <b>Vote 3 - COMMUNITY SERVICES (33: IE)</b>         |   | (1,668)   | 50,864    | 50,864    | 19     |
| 3.1 - CEMETERY (39)                                 |   |           |           |           |        |
| 3.2 - CIVIC BUILDINGS (40)                          |   |           |           |           |        |
| 3.3 - HALLS / FACILITIES (41)                       |   |           |           |           |        |
| 3.4 - PUBLIC TOILETS (47)                           |   |           |           |           |        |
| 3.5 - HOUSING ADMIN (48)                            |   | (2,006)   | -         | -         | -      |
| 3.6 - HOUSING SELLING SCHEMES (50)                  |   |           |           |           |        |
| 3.7 - LIBRARY (51)                                  |   | 56        | -         | -         | 19     |
| 3.8 - DIRECTOR: COMMUNITY (52)                      |   |           |           |           |        |
| 3.9 - PARKS AND RECREATION (53)                     |   | 38        | -         | -         | -      |
| 3.10 - DISASTER MANAGEMENT AND SOCIAL SERVICES (55) |   |           |           |           |        |
| 3.11 - SAFETY FIRE BRIGADE SERVICES (56)            |   | -         | 4,852     | 4,852     | -      |
| 3.12 - SAFETY LAW ENFORCEMENT (57)                  |   | 244       | -         | -         | -      |
| 3.13 - SAFETY VEHICLE LIC. AND TESTING (58)         |   | -         | -         | -         | -      |
| 3.14 - SAFETY TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT (59)               |   | -         | 46,011    | 46,011    | -      |
| 3.15 - SPORT FIELDS (60)                            |   |           |           |           |        |
| 3.16 - SWIMMING POOL (61)                           |   |           |           |           |        |
| <b>Vote 4 - FINANCIAL SERVICES (34: IE)</b>         |   | 19,184    | 30,922    | 30,922    | 2,577  |
| 4.1 - DIRECTOR: FINANCE (62)                        |   | 35        | -         | -         | -      |
| 4.2 - ASSESSMENT RATES (63)                         |   | 19,146    | 30,922    | 30,922    | 2,577  |
| 4.3 - EXPENDITURE: PAYROLL (64)                     |   |           |           |           |        |
| 4.4 - METER READING (65)                            |   |           |           |           |        |
| 4.5 - INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (66)                   |   |           |           |           |        |
| 4.6 - INCOME (67)                                   |   | -         | -         | -         | -      |
| 4.7 - EXPENDITURE: STORES (68)                      |   |           |           |           |        |
| 4.8 - EXPENDITURE (69)                              |   |           |           |           |        |
| 4.9 - BUDGET OFFICE (70)                            |   |           |           |           |        |
| 4.10 - EXPENDITURE: PROCUREMENT (97)                |   | 3         | -         | -         | -      |
| <b>Vote 5 - OPERATING SERVICES (35: IE)</b>         |   | 98,086    | 49,956    | 49,956    | 4,627  |
| 5.1 - PMU (38)                                      |   |           |           |           |        |
| 5.2 - INTEGRATED DEVELOPMENT PLANNING (54)          |   |           |           |           |        |
| 5.3 - METER READING (65)                            |   |           |           |           |        |

|                                                    |               |               |               |              |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|
|                                                    | 11,624        | 7,742         | 7,742         | 645          |
| 5.4 - CLEANSING REFUSE REMOVAL SERV. (72)          |               |               |               |              |
| 5.5 - TRANSFER STATION (73)                        |               |               |               |              |
| 5.6 - ESTATES (74)                                 |               |               |               |              |
| 5.7 - STREET LIGHTING (75)                         |               |               |               |              |
| 5.8 - ELECTRICITY DISTRIBUTION (76)                | 60,799        | 23,181        | 23,181        | 1,932        |
| 5.9 - ELECTRICITY ADMIN (77)                       |               |               |               |              |
| 5.10 - DIRECTOR: PLANNING AND I.H.S (78)           |               |               |               |              |
| 5.11 - DIRECTOR: TECHNICAL SERVICES (80)           |               |               |               |              |
| 5.12 - MUSEUM AND HERITAGE BUILDINGS (81)          |               |               |               |              |
| 5.13 - TOWN PLANNING AND BLDG CONTROL (82)         | 74            | -             | -             | 499          |
| 5.14 - ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT (83)               |               |               |               |              |
| 5.15 - LOCAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (84)             |               |               |               |              |
| 5.16 - PLANNING AND DEV TOWN PLANNING (85)         | 27            | 419           | 419           | -            |
| 5.17 - RDS,S/WTR,DRAINAGE:STORMWATER (87)          | -             | -             | -             | -            |
| 5.18 - RDS,S/WTR,DRAINAGE:STREETS (88)             | 1,089         | -             | -             | -            |
| 5.19 - SEWERAGE PURIFICATION SERVICES (89)         | 12,672        | 5,213         | 5,213         | 434          |
| 5.2 - SEWERAGE RETICULATION SERVICES (90)          |               |               |               |              |
| 5.21 - SEWERAGE SANITATION SERVICES (91)           | -             | -             | -             | -            |
| 5.22 - WATER PURIFICATION WORKS (92)               | (984)         | -             | -             | -            |
| 5.23 - WATER RETICULATION (93)                     | 12,608        | 13,401        | 13,401        | 1,117        |
| 5.24 - WORKSHOP AND DEPOT (94)                     | 177           | -             | -             | -            |
| <b>Vote 6 - (50: IE)</b>                           | -             | -             | -             | -            |
| 6.1 - COUNCIL GENERAL EXPENSES (31)                | -             | -             | -             | -            |
|                                                    |               |               |               |              |
|                                                    |               |               |               |              |
|                                                    |               |               |               |              |
|                                                    |               |               |               |              |
|                                                    |               |               |               |              |
|                                                    |               |               |               |              |
|                                                    |               |               |               |              |
|                                                    |               |               |               |              |
|                                                    |               |               |               |              |
| <b>Vote 7 - 1. Executive AND Council (110: IE)</b> | <b>42,887</b> | <b>55,645</b> | <b>55,645</b> | <b>1,491</b> |
| 7.1 - COUNCIL GENERAL EXPENSES (310)               | 29,079        | 39,494        | 39,494        | 1,028        |
| 7.2 - MUNICIPAL MANAGER (320)                      | 3,831         | 3,655         | 3,655         | (582)        |
| 7.3 - COMMUNICATION (450)                          | 2,647         | 2,929         | 2,929         | 243          |
| 7.4 - IDP (540)                                    | 2,848         | 3,475         | 3,475         | 194          |
| 7.5 - ORGANISATIONAL PERFORMANCE (980)             | 4,483         | 6,092         | 6,092         | 608          |
|                                                    |               |               |               |              |
|                                                    |               |               |               |              |
|                                                    |               |               |               |              |
|                                                    |               |               |               |              |
|                                                    |               |               |               |              |
|                                                    |               |               |               |              |
|                                                    |               |               |               |              |
|                                                    |               |               |               |              |
|                                                    |               |               |               |              |
| <b>Vote 8 - 2. Corporate (120: IE)</b>             | <b>65,391</b> | <b>89,984</b> | <b>90,524</b> | <b>4,644</b> |
| 8.1 - DIRECTOR: CORPORATE (330)                    | 2,657         | 3,382         | 3,382         | (164)        |
| 8.2 - PROPERTY AND RECORDS MANAGEMENT (340)        | 2,794         | 3,543         | 3,543         | 216          |
| 8.3 - HUMAN RESOURCES (350)                        | 15,828        | 18,978        | 19,518        | 1,377        |
| 8.4 - LEGAL SERVICES (360)                         | 11,612        | 11,854        | 11,854        | 470          |
| 8.5 - COMMITTEE SERVICES (370)                     | 2,589         | 2,702         | 2,702         | 210          |
| 8.6 - PUBLIC PARTICIPATION (420)                   | 5,392         | 6,027         | 6,027         | 403          |
| 8.7 - INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (660)                 | 15,901        | 20,157        | 20,157        | 945          |
| 8.8 - ESTATES (740)                                | 3,464         | 17,603        | 17,603        | 732          |
| 8.9 - ADMIN (950)                                  | 5,154         | 5,736         | 5,736         | 454          |
| 8.10 --990                                         |               |               |               |              |
| <b>Vote 9 - 3. Finance (130: IE)</b>               | <b>62,902</b> | <b>62,046</b> | <b>62,046</b> | <b>4,038</b> |
| 9.1 - DIRECTOR: FINANCE (620)                      | 14,663        | 13,504        | 13,504        | 532          |
| 9.2 - ASSESSMENT RATES (630)                       | -             | -             | -             | -            |
| 9.3 - EXPENDITURE: PAYROLL (640)                   | 2,029         | 2,138         | 2,138         | 157          |
| 9.4 - METER READING (650)                          | 3,612         | 4,005         | 4,005         | 295          |

|                                                  |                  |                |                |               |
|--------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|
| 9.5 - INCOME (670)                               | 13,787           | 13,692         | 13,692         | 902           |
| 9.6 - EXPENDITURE: STORES (680)                  | 4,831            | 2,584          | 2,584          | 173           |
| 9.7 - EXPENDITURE (690)                          | 4,050            | 4,319          | 4,319          | 330           |
| 9.8 - BUDGET OFFICE (700)                        | 13,079           | 15,612         | 15,612         | 1,113         |
| 9.9 - EXPENDITURE: PROCUREMENT (970)             | 6,851            | 6,191          | 6,191          | 535           |
| <b>Vote 10 - (140: IE)</b>                       | <b>1,024</b>     | <b>-</b>       | <b>-</b>       | <b>-</b>      |
| 10.1 - DIRECTOR: PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT (780)  |                  |                |                |               |
| 10.2 - PLAN AND DEV BUILDING CONTROL (820)       |                  |                |                |               |
| 10.3 - ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT (830)            |                  |                |                |               |
| 10.4 - LED (840)                                 | 819              | -              | -              | -             |
| 10.5 - TOWN PLANNING AND BUILDING CONTROL (850)  | 205              | -              | -              | -             |
| <b>Vote 11 - 5. Planning (150: IE)</b>           | <b>96,087</b>    | <b>41,500</b>  | <b>41,500</b>  | <b>1,842</b>  |
| 11.1 - PMU (380)                                 |                  |                |                |               |
| 11.2 - CIVIC BUILDINGS (400)                     |                  |                |                |               |
| 11.3 - STREET LIGHTING (750)                     |                  |                |                |               |
| 11.4 - ELECTRICITY DISTRIBUTION (760)            |                  |                |                |               |
| 11.5 - ELECTRICITY ADMINISTRATION (770)          | 11               | -              | -              | -             |
| 11.6 - DIRECTOR: PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT (780)  | 1,966            | 2,933          | 2,933          | (135)         |
| 11.7 - TOWN ENGINEER (800)                       |                  |                |                |               |
| 11.8 - PLAN AND DEV BUILDING CONTROL (820)       | 6                | 7,781          | 7,781          | 13            |
| 11.9 - ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT (830)            | 2,248            | 6,294          | 6,294          | 323           |
| 11.10 - LED (840)                                | 6,605            | 15,228         | 15,228         | 1,091         |
| 11.11 - TOWN PLANNING AND BUILDING CONTROL (850) | 14,555           | 9,264          | 9,264          | 551           |
| 11.12 - RDS,S/WTR,DRAINAGE:STORMWATER (870)      | 3,061            | -              | -              | -             |
| 11.13 - RDS,S/WTR,DRAINAGE:STREETS (880)         |                  |                |                |               |
| 11.14 - SEWERAGE PURIFICATION SERVICES (890)     |                  |                |                |               |
| 11.15 - SEWERAGE RETICULATION SERVICES (900)     |                  |                |                |               |
| 11.16 - -910                                     |                  |                |                |               |
| 11.17 - WATER PURIFICATION WORKS (920)           | 16,730           | -              | -              | -             |
| 11.18 - WATER RETICULATION (930)                 | 50,906           | -              | -              | -             |
| 11.19 - WORKSHOP AND DEPOT (940)                 |                  |                |                |               |
| <b>Vote 12 - 6. Community (160: IE)</b>          | <b>324,356</b>   | <b>271,099</b> | <b>271,099</b> | <b>21,722</b> |
| 12.1 - CEMETERY (390)                            | 3,494            | 4,864          | 4,864          | 274           |
| 12.2 - HALLS / FACILITIES (410)                  | 4,155            | 5,480          | 5,480          | 317           |
| 12.3 - HEALTH:PUBLIC TOILETS (470)               | 2,451            | 2,922          | 2,922          | 136           |
| 12.4 - LIBRARY (510)                             | 18,024           | 17,347         | 17,347         | 1,550         |
| 12.5 - DIRECTOR: COMMUNITY (520)                 | 2,342            | 5,196          | 5,196          | 67            |
| 12.6 - PARKS AND RECREATION (530)                | 21,771           | 24,459         | 24,459         | 2,432         |
| 12.7 - DISASTER MANAGEMENT (550)                 | 13,213           | 6,414          | 6,414          | 479           |
| 12.8 - SAFETY FIRE BRIGADE SERVICES (560)        | 29,376           | 29,283         | 29,283         | 1,860         |
| 12.9 - SAFETY LAW ENFORCEMENT (570)              | 37,064           | 50,065         | 50,065         | 8,794         |
| 12.10 - SAFETY VEHICLE LIC. AND TESTING (580)    | 3,440            | 3,925          | 3,925          | 321           |
| 12.11 - SAFETY TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT (590)          | 103,529          | 27,717         | 27,717         | 704           |
| 12.12 - SPORT FIELDS (600)                       | 3,956            | 5,017          | 5,017          | 368           |
| 12.13 - SWIMMING POOL (610)                      | 0                | 245            | 245            | 0             |
| 12.14 - CLEANSING REFUSE REMOVAL SERV. (720)     | 70,297           | 73,276         | 73,276         | 3,592         |
| 12.15 - TRANSFER STATION (730)                   | 2,446            | 5,428          | 5,428          | 144           |
| 12.16 - HEALTH:STREET CLEANING (790)             | 6,816            | 6,878          | 6,878          | 434           |
| 12.17 - MUSEUM AND HERITAGE BUILDINGS (810)      | 416              | 539            | 539            | 34            |
| 12.18 - -910                                     | 1,567            | 2,044          | 2,044          | 216           |
| <b>Vote 13 - 7. Electricity (170: IE)</b>        | <b>(127,940)</b> | <b>365,217</b> | <b>365,217</b> | <b>41,446</b> |
| 13.1 - HOUSING ADMINISTRATION (480)              |                  |                |                |               |
| 13.2 - HOUSING LETTING SCHEMES (490)             |                  |                |                |               |

13.3 - STREET LIGHTING (750)  
 13.4 - ELECTRICITY DISTRIBUTION (760)  
 13.5 - ELECTRICITY ADMIN (770)  
 13.6 - WORKSHOP AND DEPOT (940)

|           |         |         |        |
|-----------|---------|---------|--------|
| 49,476    | 49,515  | 49,515  | 1,398  |
| (183,289) | 307,979 | 307,979 | 39,542 |
| 2,143     | 2,606   | 2,606   | 248    |
| 3,730     | 5,117   | 5,117   | 258    |

**Vote 14 - 8. Technical (180: IE)**

14.1 - PMU (380)  
 14.2 - CIVIC BUILDINGS (400)  
 14.3 - TOWN ENGINEER (800)  
 14.4 - RDS,S/WTR,DRAINAGE:MAIN ROADS (860)  
 14.5 - RDS,S/WTR,DRAINAGE:STORMWATER (870)  
 14.6 - RDS,S/WTR,DRAINAGE:STREETS (880)  
 14.7 - SEWERAGE PURIFICATION SERVICES (890)  
 14.8 - SEWERAGE RETICULATION SERVICES (900)  
 14.9 - WATER PURIFICATION WORKS (920)  
 14.10 - WATER RETICULATION (930)

|                |                |                |               |
|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|
| <b>215,911</b> | <b>453,196</b> | <b>453,196</b> | <b>12,424</b> |
| 628            | 2,210          | 2,210          | 147           |
| 10,848         | 10,672         | 10,672         | 735           |
| 11,281         | 25,514         | 25,514         | 392           |
| –              | 122            | 122            | –             |
| 1,697          | 6,860          | 6,860          | 151           |
| 17,562         | 63,757         | 63,757         | 2,262         |
| 15,242         | 23,285         | 23,285         | 1,091         |
| 5,584          | 60,316         | 60,316         | 933           |
| 18,324         | 53,496         | 53,496         | 1,651         |
| 134,746        | 206,964        | 206,964        | 5,062         |

**Vote 15 - 9. Housing Services (190: IE)**

15.1 - HOUSING ADMIN (480)  
 15.2 - HOUSING LETTING SCHEMES (490)  
 15.3 - HOUSING SELLING SCHEMES (500)

|               |               |               |              |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|
| <b>32,678</b> | <b>51,992</b> | <b>51,992</b> | <b>4,959</b> |
| 32,678        | 50,480        | 50,480        | 4,959        |
| –             | 1,512         | 1,512         | –            |

|   |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|---|
| – | – | – | – |
|---|---|---|---|

|   |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|---|
| – | – | – | – |
|---|---|---|---|

|   |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|---|
| – | – | – | – |
|---|---|---|---|

[illegible]

|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|

|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|

|   |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|---|
| - | - | - | - |
|   |   |   |   |
| - | - | - | - |
|   |   |   |   |
| - | - | - | - |
|   |   |   |   |
| - | - | - | - |
|   |   |   |   |
| - | - | - | - |
|   |   |   |   |

[illegible]

[illegible]

|                                        |   |         |           |           |        |
|----------------------------------------|---|---------|-----------|-----------|--------|
|                                        |   |         |           |           |        |
| <b>Total Expenditure by Vote</b>       | 2 | 851,558 | 1,522,421 | 1,522,961 | 99,788 |
| <b>Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year</b> | 2 | 593,083 | 46,998    | 46,998    | (630)  |

References

1. Insert 'Vote'; e.g. Department, if different to standard structure
2. Must reconcile to Financial Performance ('Revenue and Expenditure by Standard Classification' and 'Revenue and Expenditure')
3. Assign share in 'associate' to relevant Vote

check revenue  
check expenditure

**A - M03 September**

[illegible]



|         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 152,354 | 154,154 | (1,801) | -1%     | 397,918 |  |  |  |  |  |
|         |         | -       |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
|         |         | -       |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3,369   | 2,338   | 1,032   | 44%     | 12,935  |  |  |  |  |  |
| -       | -       | -       |         | -       |  |  |  |  |  |
|         |         | -       |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 158     | 154     | 4       | 2%      | 2,000   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1       | -       | 1       | #DIV/0! | -       |  |  |  |  |  |
|         |         | -       |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| -       | -       | -       |         | -       |  |  |  |  |  |
|         |         | -       |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
|         |         | -       |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
|         |         | -       |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
|         |         | -       |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
|         |         | -       |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
|         |         | -       |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1,679   | 2,643   | (963)   | -36%    | 8,794   |  |  |  |  |  |
|         |         | -       |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
|         |         | -       |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
|         |         | -       |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
|         |         | -       |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
|         |         | -       |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 28      | 58      | (30)    |         | 96      |  |  |  |  |  |
| -       | -       | -       |         | -       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 71      | 101     | (30)    |         | 1,350   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1,580   | 2,483   | (904)   |         | 7,348   |  |  |  |  |  |
|         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
|         |         | -       |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
|         |         | -       |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
|         |         | -       |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 67,123  | 71,416  | (4,293) | -6%     | 231,644 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 142     | 110     | 32      | 29%     | 462     |  |  |  |  |  |
| 214     | 230     | (16)    | -7%     | 1,548   |  |  |  |  |  |
|         |         | -       |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3,932   | 3,967   | (35)    | -1%     | 11,545  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7,266   | 7,266   | 0       | 0%      | 17,439  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 396     | 391     | 5       | 1%      | 1,588   |  |  |  |  |  |
|         |         | -       |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25      | 28      | (3)     |         | 114     |  |  |  |  |  |
|         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1,496   | 1,568   | (72)    |         | 5,594   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18,167  | 16,755  | 1,412   |         | 97,505  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10      | 33      | (23)    |         | 221     |  |  |  |  |  |
|         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 35,392  | 40,936  | (5,544) |         | 94,860  |  |  |  |  |  |
|         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
|         |         | -       |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1       | 1       | 0       | 23%     | 4       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 81      | 130     | (49)    | -38%    | 762     |  |  |  |  |  |



|   |   |
|---|---|
|   |   |
| - | - |
|   |   |
|   |   |
| - | - |
|   |   |
|   |   |
| - | - |
|   |   |
|   |   |
| - | - |
|   |   |
|   |   |
| - | - |
|   |   |

— — — — —

|   |  |
|---|--|
|   |  |
| - |  |
|   |  |
| - |  |
|   |  |
| - |  |
|   |  |
| - |  |
|   |  |

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

[illegible]

— — — — —

|  |   |
|--|---|
|  | - |
|  |   |
|  | - |
|  |   |
|  | - |
|  |   |
|  | - |
|  |   |
|  | - |
|  |   |
|  | - |

|  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|

|   |   |
|---|---|
|   |   |
| - | - |
|   |   |
| - | - |
|   |   |
| - | - |
|   |   |
| - | - |
|   |   |
| - | - |
|   |   |

— — — — —

|  |   |
|--|---|
|  |   |
|  | - |
|  |   |
|  | - |
|  |   |
|  | - |
|  |   |
|  | - |
|  |   |
|  | - |
|  |   |

[illegible]

|   |   |
|---|---|
|   |   |
| - | - |
|   |   |
|   |   |
| - | - |
|   |   |
|   |   |
| - | - |
|   |   |
|   |   |
| - | - |
|   |   |
|   |   |
| - | - |
|   |   |
|   |   |

— — — — —

|   |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|
|   |  |  |  |  |  |
| - |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |  |
| - |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |  |
| - |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |  |
| - |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |  |

|         |         |          |         |           |
|---------|---------|----------|---------|-----------|
|         |         | -        |         |           |
|         |         | -        |         |           |
| 476,045 | 496,449 | (20,404) | -4%     | 1,569,959 |
|         |         | -        |         |           |
| -       | -       | -        |         | -         |
| -       | -       | -        |         | -         |
|         |         | -        |         |           |
|         |         | -        |         |           |
|         |         | -        |         |           |
|         |         | -        |         |           |
|         |         | -        |         |           |
|         |         | -        |         |           |
|         |         | -        |         |           |
|         |         | -        |         |           |
|         |         | -        |         |           |
|         |         | -        |         |           |
|         |         | -        |         |           |
|         |         | -        |         |           |
|         |         | -        |         |           |
|         |         | -        |         |           |
| 19      | 12,716  | (12,697) | -100%   | 50,864    |
|         |         | -        |         |           |
|         |         | -        |         |           |
|         |         | -        |         |           |
| -       | -       | -        |         | -         |
| 19      | -       | 19       | #DIV/0! | -         |
| -       | -       | -        |         | -         |
| -       | -       | -        |         | 4,852     |
| -       | -       | -        |         | -         |
| -       | -       | -        |         | -         |
| -       | 12,716  | (12,716) |         | 46,011    |
|         |         | -        |         |           |
| 7,730   | 7,730   | -        |         | 30,922    |
| -       | -       | -        |         | -         |
| 7,730   | 7,730   | -        |         | 30,922    |
|         |         | -        |         |           |
| -       | -       | -        |         | -         |
|         |         | -        |         |           |
|         |         | -        |         |           |
| -       | -       | -        |         | -         |
|         |         | -        |         |           |
| 12,900  | 12,384  | 516      | 4%      | 49,956    |
|         |         | -        |         |           |
|         |         | -        |         |           |
|         |         | -        |         |           |

|        |        |       |      |        |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------|--------|-------|------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1,936  | 1,936  | 0     | 0%   | 7,742  |  |  |  |  |  |
|        |        | -     |      |        |  |  |  |  |  |
|        |        | -     |      |        |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5,795  | 5,795  | -     |      | 23,181 |  |  |  |  |  |
|        |        |       |      |        |  |  |  |  |  |
| 499    | -      | 499   |      | -      |  |  |  |  |  |
|        |        |       |      |        |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11     | -      | 11    |      | 419    |  |  |  |  |  |
| -      | -      | -     |      | -      |  |  |  |  |  |
| -      | -      | -     |      | -      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1,303  | 1,303  | -     |      | 5,213  |  |  |  |  |  |
|        |        |       |      |        |  |  |  |  |  |
| -      | -      | -     |      | -      |  |  |  |  |  |
| -      | -      | -     |      | -      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3,355  | 3,350  | 5     | 0%   | 13,401 |  |  |  |  |  |
| -      | -      | -     |      | -      |  |  |  |  |  |
| -      | -      | -     |      | -      |  |  |  |  |  |
| -      | -      | -     |      | -      |  |  |  |  |  |
|        |        | -     |      |        |  |  |  |  |  |
|        |        | -     |      |        |  |  |  |  |  |
|        |        | -     |      |        |  |  |  |  |  |
|        |        | -     |      |        |  |  |  |  |  |
|        |        | -     |      |        |  |  |  |  |  |
|        |        | -     |      |        |  |  |  |  |  |
|        |        | -     |      |        |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6,636  | 6,309  | 327   | 5%   | 55,645 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3,196  | 2,876  | 319   | 11%  | 39,494 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 872    | 665    | 207   | 31%  | 3,655  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 638    | 693    | (56)  | -8%  | 2,929  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 637    | 597    | 40    | 7%   | 3,475  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1,294  | 1,478  | (184) | -12% | 6,092  |  |  |  |  |  |
|        |        | -     |      |        |  |  |  |  |  |
|        |        | -     |      |        |  |  |  |  |  |
|        |        | -     |      |        |  |  |  |  |  |
|        |        | -     |      |        |  |  |  |  |  |
| 24,224 | 20,344 | 3,880 | 19%  | 90,524 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 489    | 576    | (87)  | -15% | 3,382  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 684    | 729    | (45)  | -6%  | 3,543  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5,773  | 4,840  | 933   | 19%  | 19,518 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3,582  | 3,503  | 79    | 2%   | 11,854 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 637    | 648    | (11)  | -2%  | 2,702  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1,283  | 1,271  | 11    | 1%   | 6,027  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6,109  | 6,717  | (608) | -9%  | 20,157 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4,299  | 821    | 3,478 | 424% | 17,603 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1,369  | 1,239  | 130   | 11%  | 5,736  |  |  |  |  |  |
|        |        | -     |      |        |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12,863 | 12,002 | 861   | 7%   | 62,046 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1,468  | 1,512  | (45)  | -3%  | 13,504 |  |  |  |  |  |
| -      | -      | -     |      | -      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 493    | 504    | (10)  | -2%  | 2,138  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 928    | 968    | (40)  | -4%  | 4,005  |  |  |  |  |  |

|        |          |         |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------|----------|---------|-------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 3,598  | 2,974    | 624     | 21%   | 13,692  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 609    | 599      | 10      | 2%    | 2,584   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1,011  | 1,026    | (14)    | -1%   | 4,319   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3,205  | 2,979    | 226     | 8%    | 15,612  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1,551  | 1,440    | 111     | 8%    | 6,191   |  |  |  |  |  |
| -      | -        | -       |       | -       |  |  |  |  |  |
| -      | -        | -       |       | -       |  |  |  |  |  |
| -      | -        | -       |       | -       |  |  |  |  |  |
| -      | -        | -       |       | -       |  |  |  |  |  |
| -      | -        | -       |       | -       |  |  |  |  |  |
| -      | -        | -       |       | -       |  |  |  |  |  |
| -      | -        | -       |       | -       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6,806  | 6,479    | 327     | 5%    | 41,500  |  |  |  |  |  |
| -      | -        | -       |       | -       |  |  |  |  |  |
| -      | -        | -       |       | -       |  |  |  |  |  |
| -      | -        | -       |       | -       |  |  |  |  |  |
| -      | -        | -       |       | -       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 580    | 483      | 96      | 20%   | 2,933   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 28     | 1,861    | (1,832) | -98%  | 7,781   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 842    | 647      | 195     |       | 6,294   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2,575  | 1,827    | 748     |       | 15,228  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2,781  | 1,662    | 1,120   |       | 9,264   |  |  |  |  |  |
| -      | -        | -       |       | -       |  |  |  |  |  |
| -      | -        | -       |       | -       |  |  |  |  |  |
| -      | -        | -       |       | -       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 50,109 | 46,591   | 3,518   | 8%    | 271,099 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1,626  | 760      | 866     | 114%  | 4,864   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1,222  | 1,103    | 119     | 11%   | 5,480   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 493    | 513      | (20)    | -4%   | 2,922   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4,528  | 4,581    | (54)    | -1%   | 17,347  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 824    | 625      | 199     | 32%   | 5,196   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6,063  | 4,341    | 1,722   | 40%   | 24,459  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1,538  | 1,473    | 65      | 4%    | 6,414   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6,458  | 6,939    | (481)   | -7%   | 29,283  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10,564 | 5,895    | 4,669   |       | 50,065  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 902    | 873      | 28      |       | 3,925   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3,329  | 4,639    | (1,311) |       | 27,717  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 865    | 705      | 161     |       | 5,017   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0      | 0        | -       |       | 245     |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9,103  | 10,820   | (1,716) |       | 73,276  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 413    | 954      | (541)   |       | 5,428   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1,549  | 1,753    | (204)   |       | 6,878   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 110    | 116      | (5)     | -5%   | 539     |  |  |  |  |  |
| 522    | 501      | 21      | 4%    | 2,044   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 86,326 | (21,232) | 107,558 | -507% | 365,217 |  |  |  |  |  |
| -      | -        | -       |       | -       |  |  |  |  |  |
| -      | -        | -       |       | -       |  |  |  |  |  |

[illegible]

|   |   |
|---|---|
|   |   |
| - | - |
|   |   |
|   |   |
| - | - |
|   |   |
|   |   |
| - | - |
|   |   |
|   |   |
| - | - |
|   |   |
|   |   |
| - | - |
|   |   |

— — — — —

|   |  |
|---|--|
|   |  |
| - |  |
|   |  |
| - |  |
|   |  |
| - |  |
|   |  |
| - |  |
|   |  |
| - |  |
|   |  |

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

[illegible]

— — — — —

[illegible]

|  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|

|   |   |
|---|---|
|   |   |
| - | - |
|   |   |
|   |   |
| - | - |
|   |   |
|   |   |
| - | - |
|   |   |
|   |   |
| - | - |
|   |   |
|   |   |
| - | - |
|   |   |
|   |   |

— — — — —

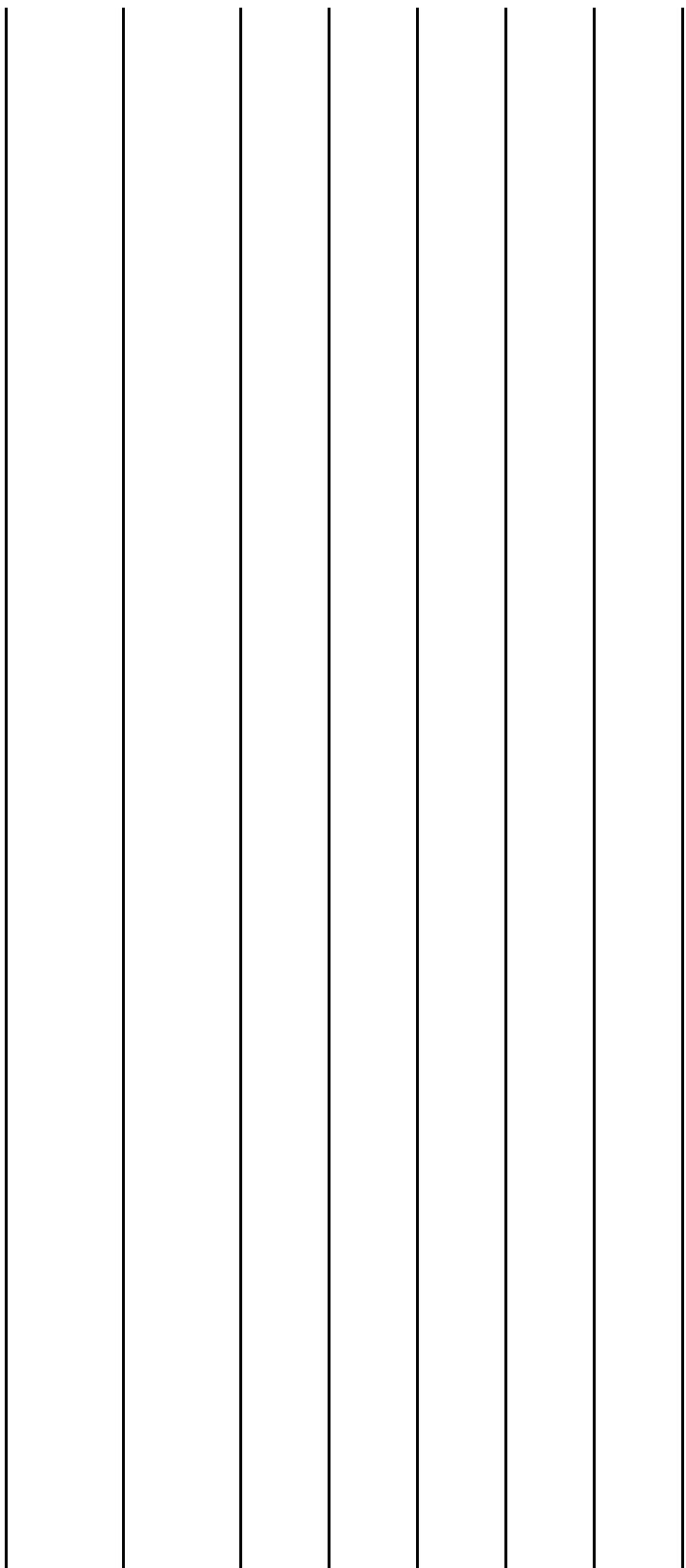
[illegible]

|  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|

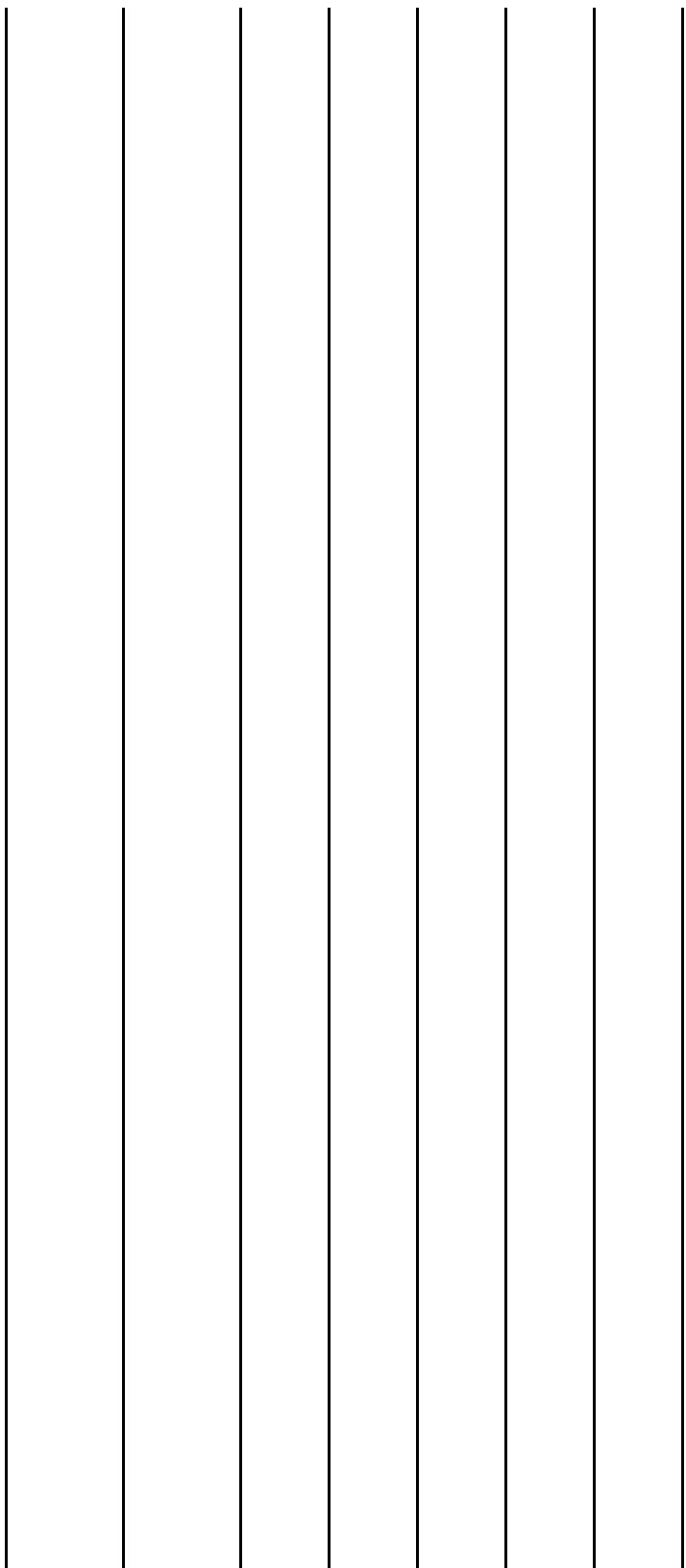


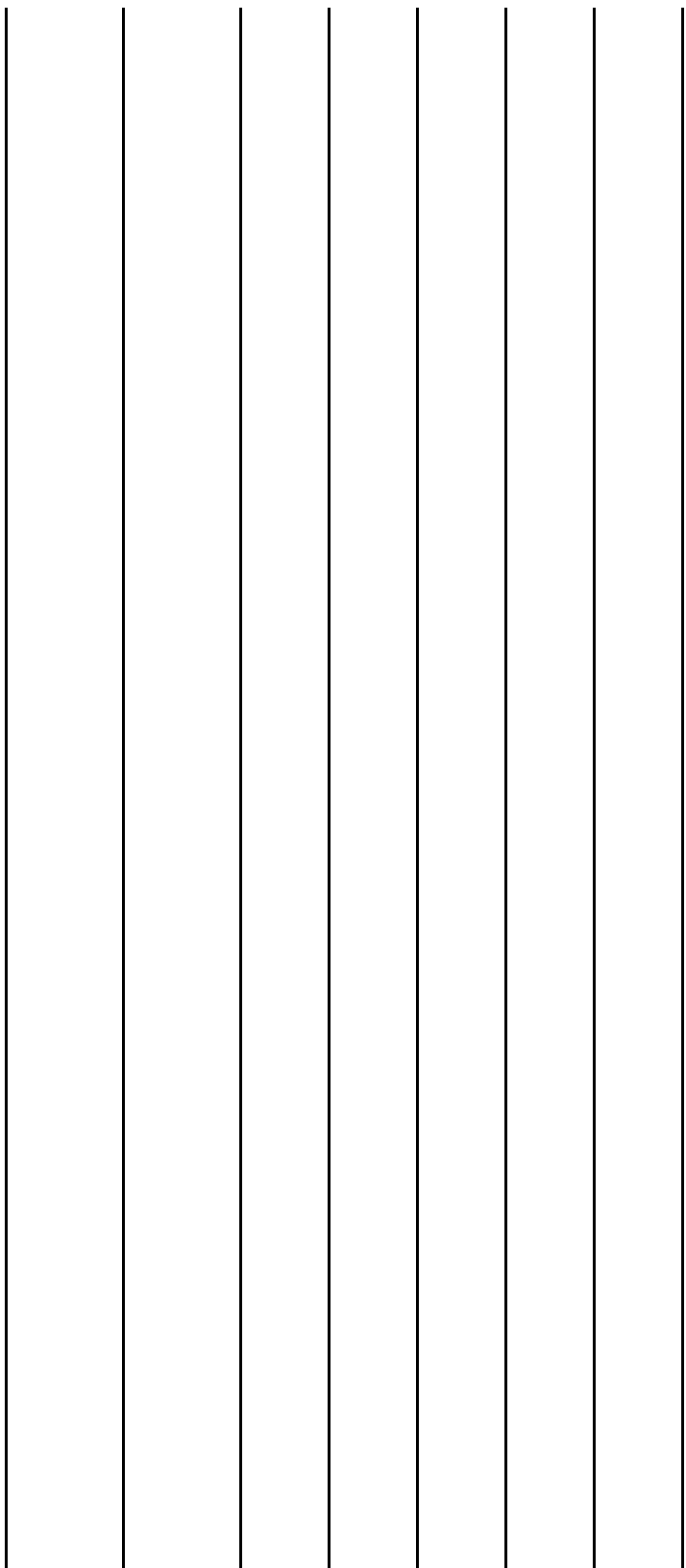
|         |         |          |     |           |
|---------|---------|----------|-----|-----------|
|         |         | -        |     |           |
|         |         | -        |     |           |
|         |         | -        |     |           |
| 260,706 | 265,822 | (5,115)  | (0) | 1,522,961 |
|         |         | -        |     |           |
| 215,338 | 230,627 | (15,289) | (0) | 46,998    |

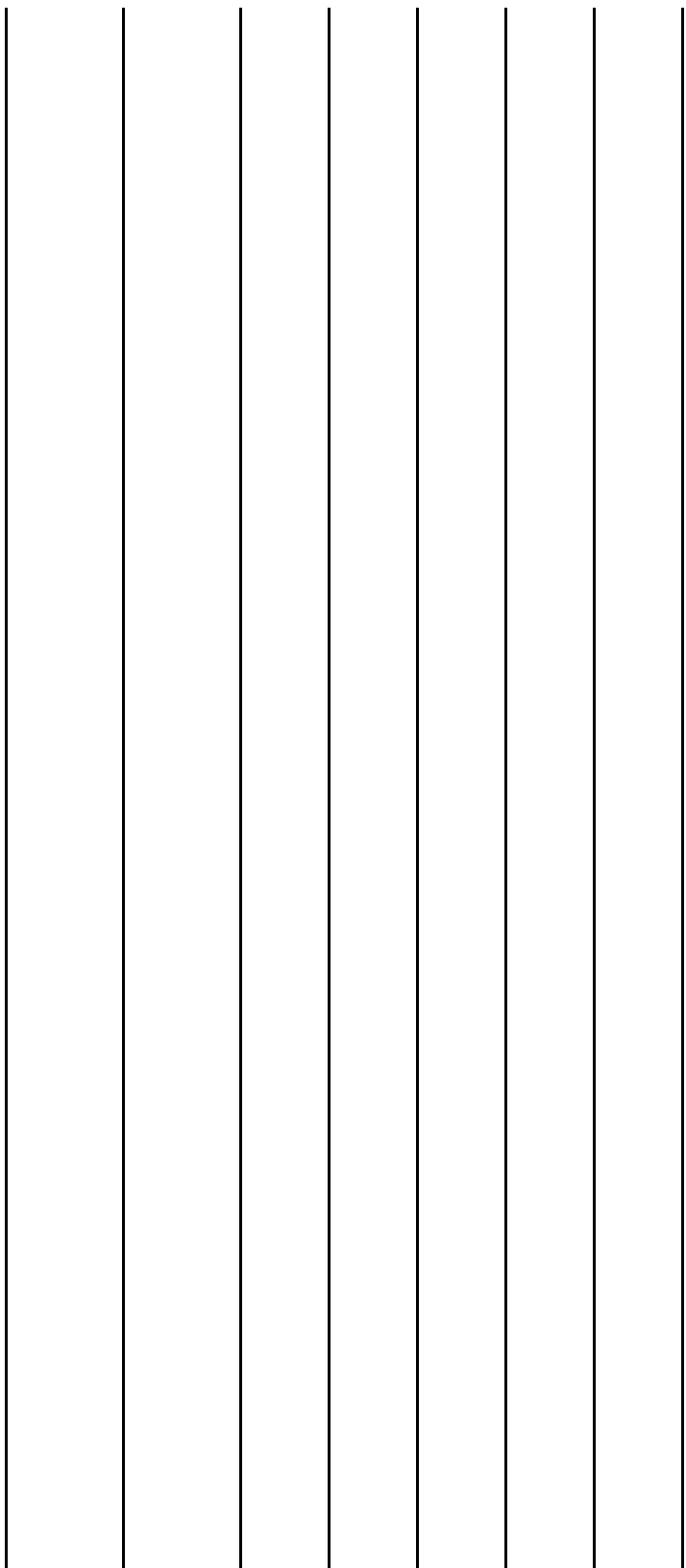
| LTFS                |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |
|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Forecast<br>2015/16 | Forecast<br>2016/17 | Forecast<br>2017/18 | Forecast<br>2018/19 | Forecast<br>2019/20 | Forecast<br>2020/21 | Forecast<br>2021/22 |
|                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |



[illegible]

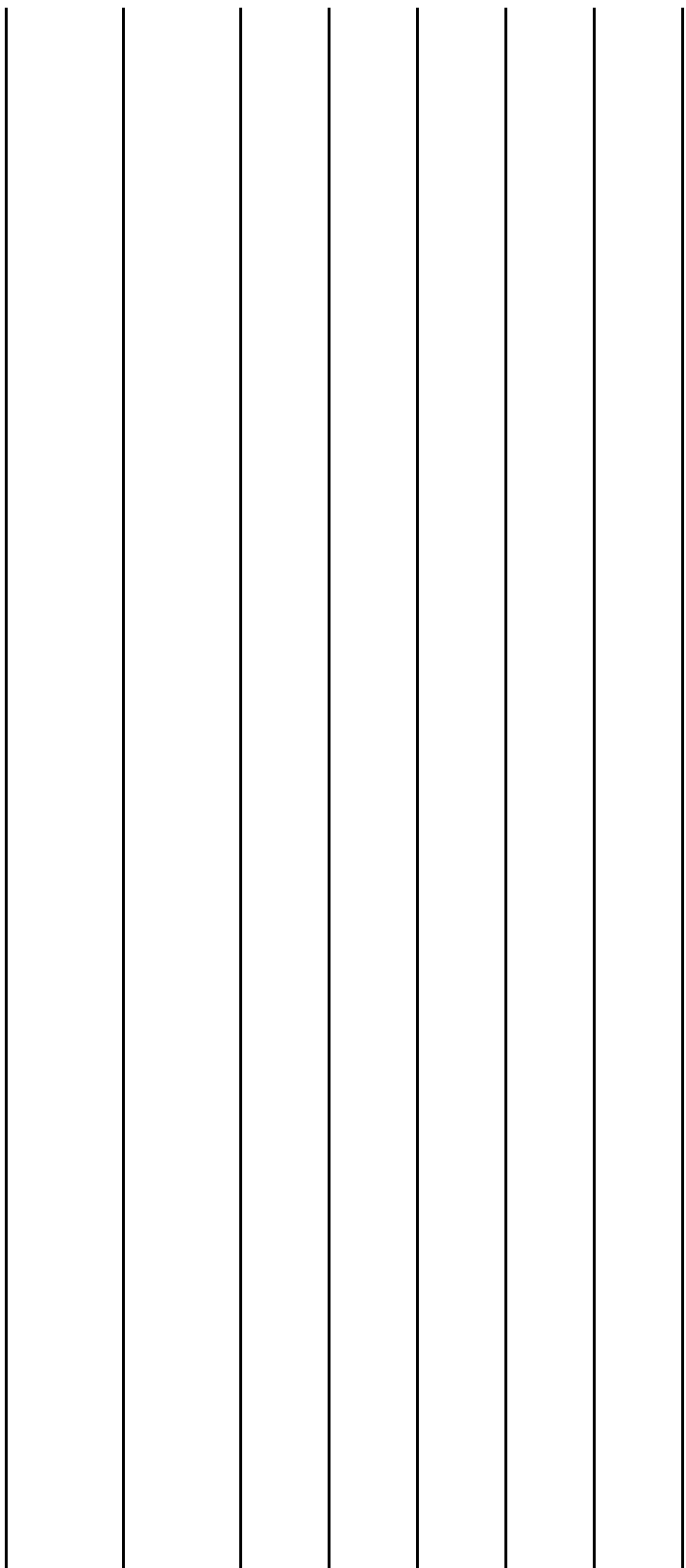


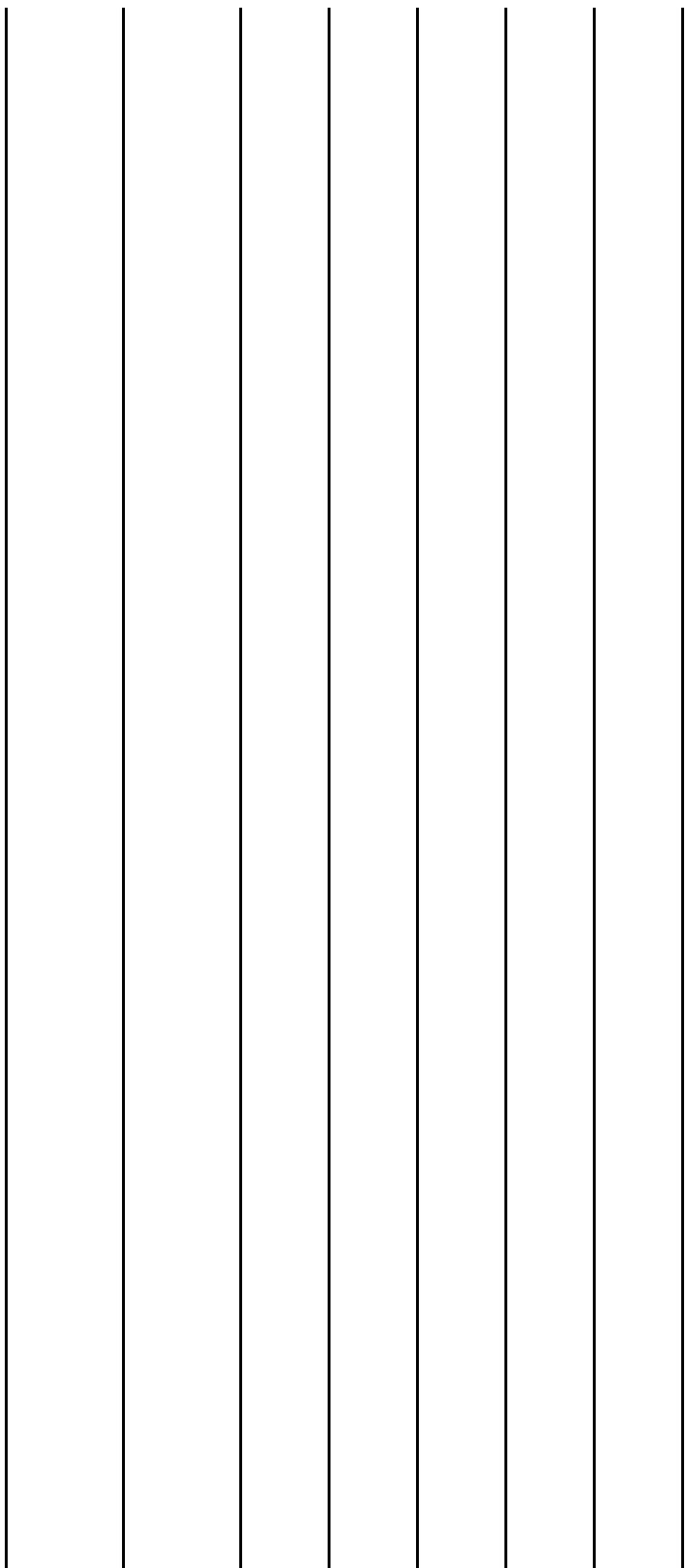


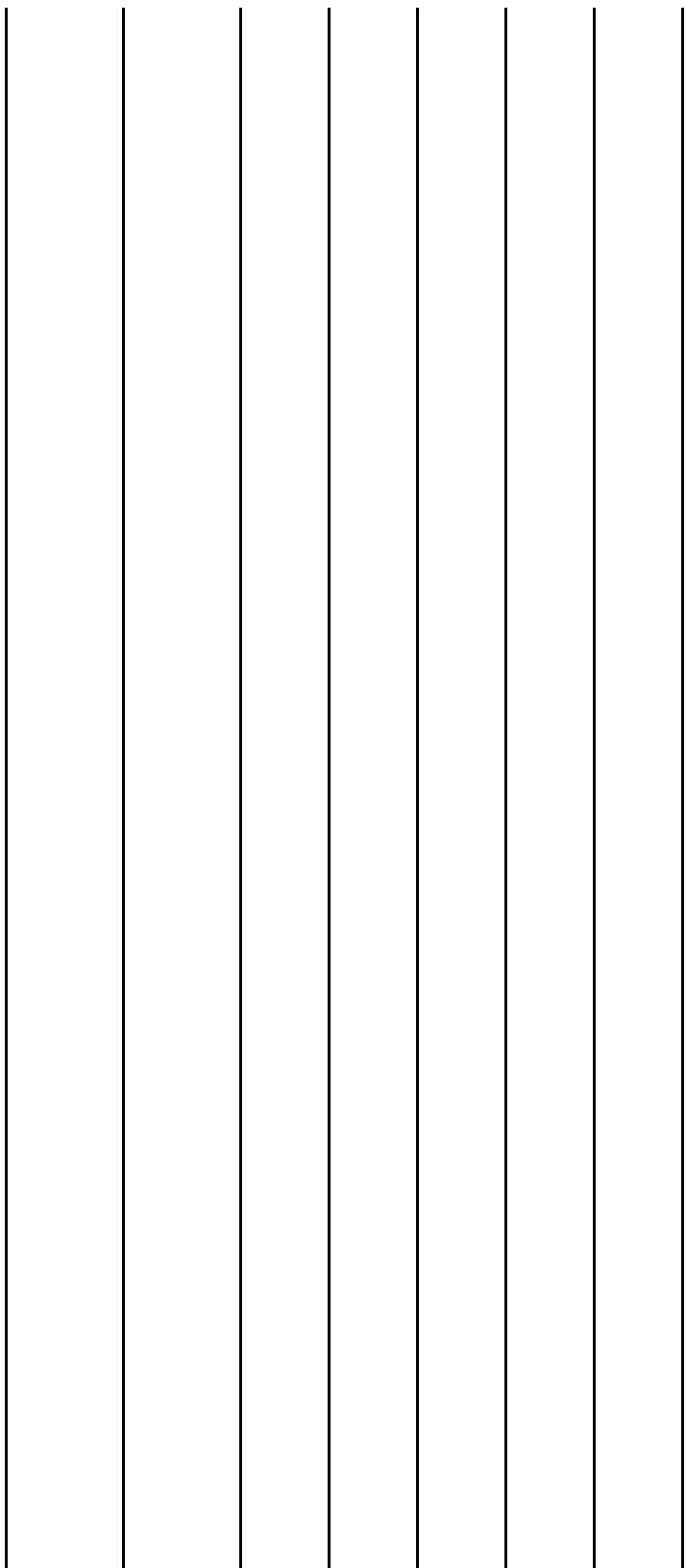


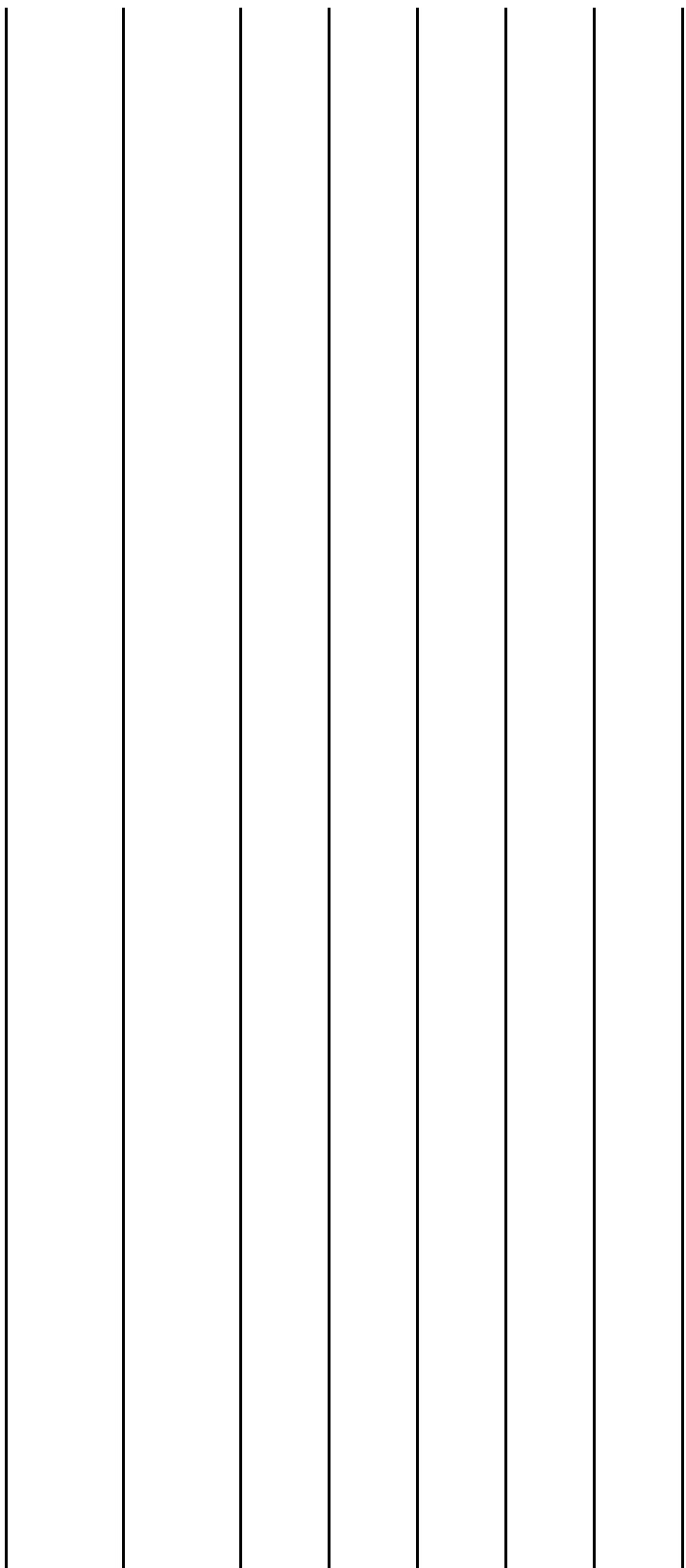
[illegible]

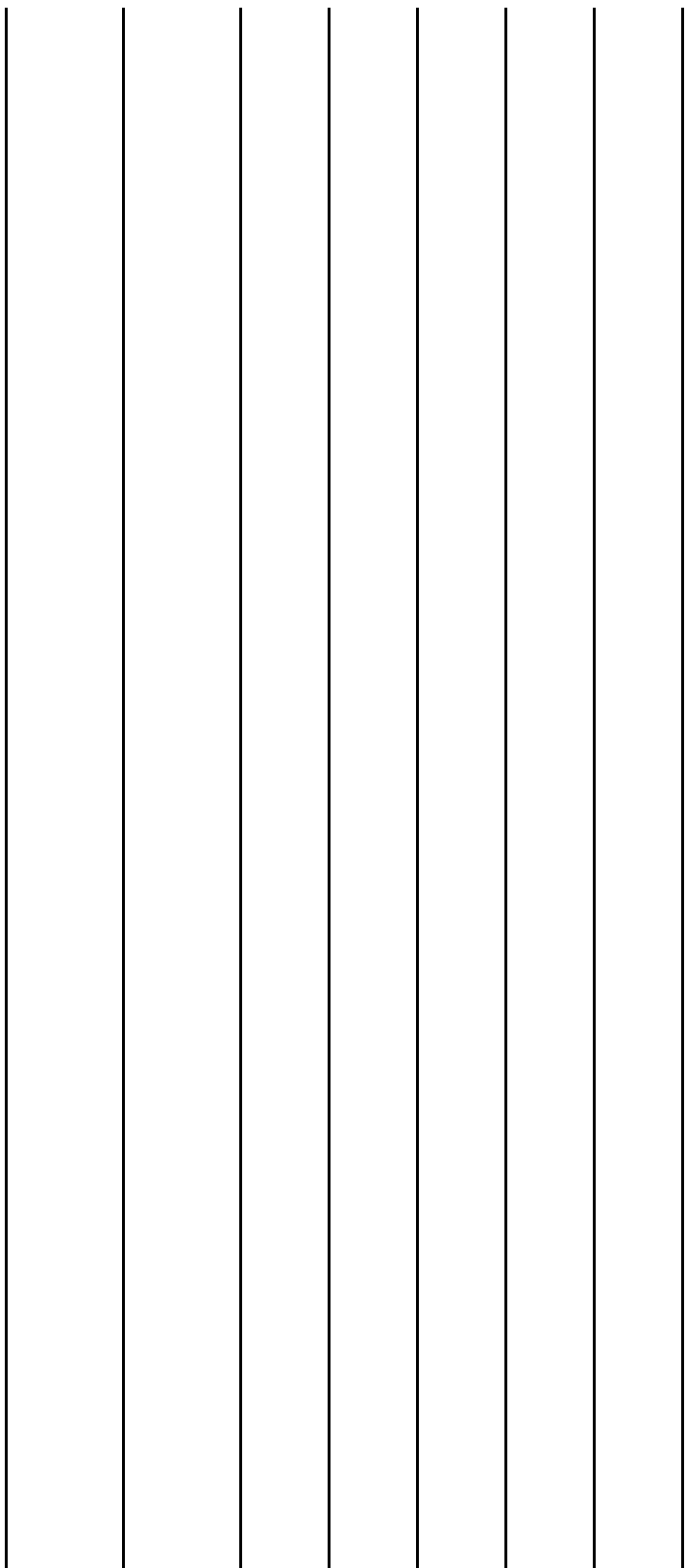
[illegible]

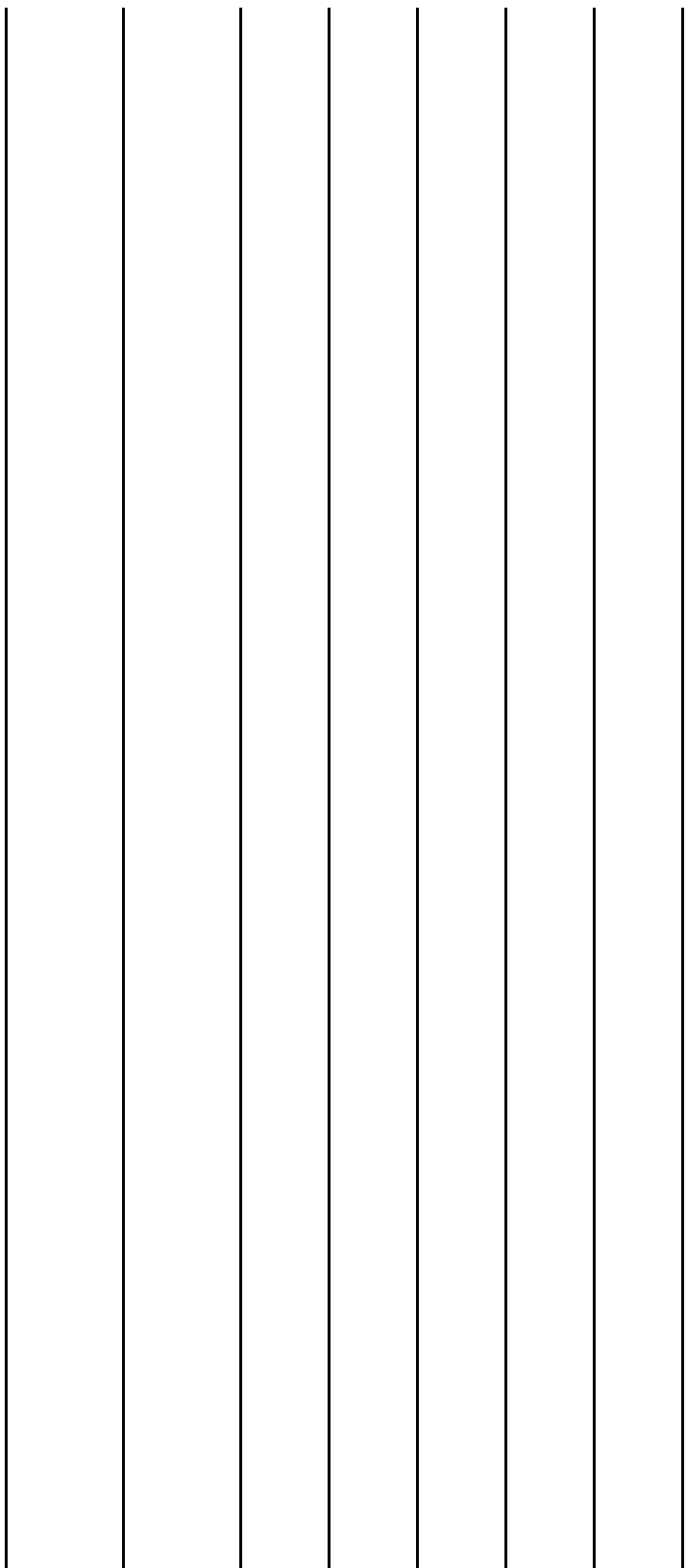


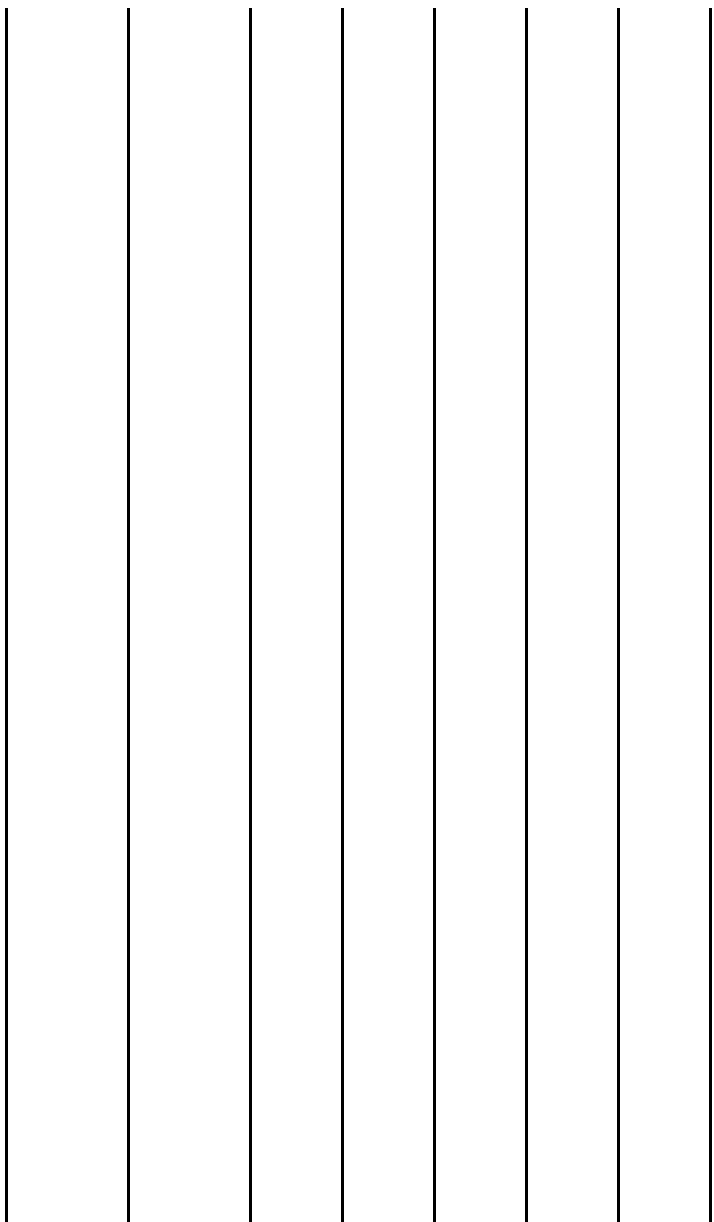












**WC048 Knysna - Table C4 Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure) - M03 September**

| Description                                                   |  | Ref | 2025/26         | Original Budget | Adjusted Budget | Monthly actual |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|
|                                                               |  |     | Audited Outcome |                 |                 |                |
| R thousands                                                   |  |     |                 |                 |                 |                |
| Revenue                                                       |  |     |                 |                 |                 |                |
| Exchange Revenue                                              |  |     |                 |                 |                 |                |
| Service charges - Electricity                                 |  |     | 450,192         | 500,277         | 500,277         | 35,831         |
| Service charges - Water                                       |  |     | 105,646         | 136,197         | 136,197         | 10,965         |
| Service charges - Waste Water Management                      |  |     | 38,873          | 51,704          | 51,704          | 3,447          |
| Service charges - Waste management                            |  |     | 46,901          | 70,407          | 70,407          | 3,468          |
| Sale of Goods and Rendering of Services                       |  |     | 34,096          | 8,004           | 8,004           | 591            |
| Agency services                                               |  |     | 4,161           | 4,335           | 4,335           | 436            |
| Interest                                                      |  |     |                 |                 |                 |                |
| Interest earned from Receivables                              |  |     | 29,918          | 14,581          | 14,581          | 2,808          |
| Interest from Current and Non Current Assets                  |  |     | 12,652          | 11,241          | 11,241          | 1,052          |
| Dividends                                                     |  |     |                 |                 |                 |                |
| Rent on Land                                                  |  |     |                 |                 |                 |                |
| Rental from Fixed Assets                                      |  |     | 6,422           | 7,657           | 7,657           | 432            |
| Licence and permits                                           |  |     | 114             | 248             | 248             | 6              |
| Special rating levies                                         |  |     | –               | –               | –               | (122)          |
| Construction Contract Revenue                                 |  |     | –               | 26,890          | 26,890          | 4,142          |
| Development Charges                                           |  |     | –               | 1,539           | 1,539           | 164            |
| Operational Revenue                                           |  |     | 5,632           | 1,891           | 1,891           | 54             |
| Non-Exchange Revenue                                          |  |     |                 |                 |                 |                |
| Property rates                                                |  |     | 363,613         | 389,118         | 389,118         | 22,002         |
| Surcharges and Taxes                                          |  |     |                 |                 |                 |                |
| Fines, penalties and forfeits                                 |  |     | 96,463          | 98,017          | 98,017          | 5,846          |
| Licence and permits                                           |  |     | 1,320           | 1,259           | 1,259           | 105            |
| Transfers and subsidies - Operational                         |  |     | 169,913         | 171,226         | 171,766         | 2,368          |
| Interest                                                      |  |     | 10,952          | 8,800           | 8,800           | 882            |
| Fuel Levy                                                     |  |     |                 |                 |                 |                |
| Operational Revenue                                           |  |     |                 |                 |                 |                |
| Gains on disposal of Fixed and Intangible Assets              |  |     | 16,275          | 12,730          | 12,730          | 84             |
| Other Gains                                                   |  |     | (942)           | –               | –               | –              |
| Discontinued Operations                                       |  |     |                 |                 |                 |                |
| Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions) |  |     | 1,392,204       | 1,516,122       | 1,516,662       | 94,561         |
| Expenditure By Type                                           |  |     |                 |                 |                 |                |
| Employee related costs                                        |  |     | 358,607         | 413,591         | 414,131         | 21,223         |
| Remuneration of councillors                                   |  |     | 9,918           | 11,472          | 11,472          | 779            |
| Bulk purchases - electricity                                  |  |     | 349,663         | 406,070         | 406,070         | 38,812         |
| Inventory consumed                                            |  |     | 39,947          | 45,969          | 45,969          | 2,871          |
| Debt impairment                                               |  |     | 162,992         | 122,999         | 122,999         | 6,705          |
| Depreciation, amortisation and impairment                     |  |     | 80,540          | 152,397         | 152,397         | 3,828          |
| Interest, Dividends and Rent on Land                          |  |     | 32,056          | 34,765          | 34,765          | 220            |
| Contracted services                                           |  |     | 158,096         | 212,775         | 212,775         | 20,053         |
| Transfers and subsidies                                       |  |     | 7,955           | 7,423           | 7,423           | 791            |
| Irrecoverable debts written off                               |  |     | –               | 8,323           | 8,323           | –              |
| Operational costs                                             |  |     | 98,022          | 111,783         | 111,783         | 4,846          |
| Disposal of Fixed and Intangible Assets                       |  |     | 5,993           | –               | –               | –              |
| Other Losses                                                  |  |     | 16,863          | –               | –               | –              |
| Total Expenditure                                             |  |     | 1,320,651       | 1,527,565       | 1,528,105       | 100,129        |
| Surplus/(Deficit)                                             |  |     | 71,552          | (11,443)        | (11,443)        | (5,568)        |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations)      |  |     | 63,730          | 53,547          | 53,547          | 4,597          |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind)                   |  |     | 947             | –               | –               | –              |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers & contributions     |  |     | 136,229         | 42,103          | 42,103          | (970)          |
| Income Tax                                                    |  |     |                 |                 |                 |                |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after income tax                            |  |     | 136,229         | 42,103          | 42,103          | (970)          |
| Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Joint Venture        |  |     |                 |                 |                 |                |
| Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Minorities           |  |     |                 |                 |                 |                |
| Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality                |  |     | 136,229         | 42,103          | 42,103          | (970)          |
| Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Associate            |  |     |                 |                 |                 |                |

|                                             |  |                |               |               |              |
|---------------------------------------------|--|----------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|
| Intercompany/Parent subsidiary transactions |  |                |               |               |              |
| <b>Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year</b>      |  | <b>136,229</b> | <b>42,103</b> | <b>42,103</b> | <b>(970)</b> |

References

1. *Material variances to be explained on Table SC1*

|                                                                                                           |                  |                  |                  |               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|
| Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions) including capital transfers/contributions € | <b>1,456,880</b> | <b>1,569,669</b> | <b>1,570,209</b> | <b>99,158</b> |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|

| Budget Year 2026/27 |                |                 |                |                    |
|---------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------------|
| YearTD actual       | YearTD budget  | YTD variance    | YTD variance % | Full Year Forecast |
| 128,814             | 145,720        | (16,906)        | -12%           | 500,277            |
| 44,713              | 41,421         | 3,292           | 8%             | 136,197            |
| 11,838              | 12,500         | (662)           | -5%            | 51,704             |
| 25,427              | 31,044         | (5,617)         | -18%           | 70,407             |
| 1,853               | 3,006          | (1,153)         | -38%           | 8,004              |
| 1,148               | 1,249          | (101)           | -8%            | 4,335              |
|                     |                | -               |                |                    |
| 7,935               | 7,763          | 172             | 2%             | 14,581             |
| 3,010               | 1,989          | 1,021           | 51%            | 11,241             |
|                     |                | -               |                |                    |
|                     |                | -               |                |                    |
| 2,590               | 2,436          | 153             | 6%             | 7,657              |
| 29                  | 30             | (1)             | -4%            | 248                |
| 116                 | -              | 116             | #DIV/0!        | -                  |
| 6,838               | 6,685          | 154             |                | 26,890             |
| 665                 | 350            | 315             |                | 1,539              |
| 129                 | 1,541          | (1,412)         | -92%           | 1,891              |
|                     |                | -               |                |                    |
| 149,868             | 151,484        | (1,616)         | -1%            | 389,118            |
|                     |                | -               |                |                    |
| 18,139              | 16,767         | 1,372           | 8%             | 98,017             |
| 348                 | 319            | 29              | 9%             | 1,259              |
| 65,418              | 65,914         | (496)           | -1%            | 171,766            |
| 2,486               | 2,671          | (185)           | -7%            | 8,800              |
|                     |                | -               |                |                    |
|                     |                | -               |                |                    |
| 84                  | -              | 84              | #DIV/0!        | 12,730             |
| -                   | -              | -               |                | -                  |
|                     |                | -               |                |                    |
| <b>471,447</b>      | <b>492,888</b> | <b>(21,441)</b> | <b>-4%</b>     | <b>1,516,662</b>   |
| 80,124              | 82,118         | (1,994)         | -2%            | 414,131            |
| 2,413               | 2,547          | (134)           | -5%            | 11,472             |
| 84,046              | 87,417         | (3,371)         | -4%            | 406,070            |
| 7,279               | 4,523          | 2,755           | 61%            | 45,969             |
| 20,115              | 32,830         | (12,716)        | -39%           | 122,999            |
| 11,485              | 13,183         | (1,698)         | -13%           | 152,397            |
| 648                 | 967            | (319)           | -33%           | 34,765             |
| 32,619              | 23,788         | 8,831           | 37%            | 212,775            |
| 1,187               | 1,282          | (95)            | -7%            | 7,423              |
| -                   | -              | -               |                | 8,323              |
| 21,133              | 18,327         | 2,806           | 15%            | 111,783            |
| -                   | -              | -               |                | -                  |
| -                   | -              | -               |                | -                  |
| <b>261,047</b>      | <b>266,983</b> | <b>(5,935)</b>  | <b>-2%</b>     | <b>1,528,105</b>   |
| <b>210,400</b>      | <b>225,906</b> | <b>(15,506)</b> | <b>(0)</b>     | <b>(11,443)</b>    |
| 4,597               | 3,560          | 1,037           | 0              | 53,547             |
| -                   | -              | -               |                | -                  |
| <b>214,997</b>      | <b>229,466</b> | <b>(14,469)</b> | <b>(0)</b>     | <b>42,103</b>      |
|                     |                | -               |                |                    |
| <b>214,997</b>      | <b>229,466</b> | <b>(14,469)</b> | <b>(0)</b>     | <b>42,103</b>      |
|                     |                | -               |                |                    |
|                     |                | -               |                |                    |
| <b>214,997</b>      | <b>229,466</b> | <b>(14,469)</b> | <b>(0)</b>     | <b>42,103</b>      |
|                     |                | -               |                |                    |

|         |         |          |     |        |
|---------|---------|----------|-----|--------|
|         |         | -        |     |        |
| 214,997 | 229,466 | (14,469) | (0) | 42,103 |

476,045      496,449      1,570,209













































































































WC048 Knysna - Table C5 Monthly Budget Statement - Capital Expenditure (municipal vote, functional classification and funding) - M03 September

| Vote Description                                | Ref | 2025/26            | Budget Year<br>2026/27 |                    |                   |               |                  |              |                   |                       |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
|                                                 |     | Audited<br>Outcome | Original<br>Budget     | Adjusted<br>Budget | Monthly<br>actual | YearTD actual | YearTD<br>budget | YTD variance | YTD variance<br>% | Full Year<br>Forecast |
| <b>R thousands</b>                              | 1   |                    |                        |                    |                   |               |                  |              |                   |                       |
| <b>Multi-Year expenditure appropriation</b>     | 2   |                    |                        |                    |                   |               |                  |              |                   |                       |
| Vote 16 - CAPITAL SUSPENSE (28: CAPEX)          |     | -                  | -                      | -                  | -                 | -             | -                | -            |                   | -                     |
| Vote 17 - 1. Executive AND Council (110: CAPEX) |     | -                  | -                      | -                  | -                 | -             | -                | -            |                   | -                     |
| Vote 18 - 2. Corporate (120: CAPEX)             |     | -                  | -                      | -                  | -                 | -             | -                | -            |                   | -                     |
| Vote 19 - 3. Finance (130: CAPEX)               |     | -                  | -                      | -                  | -                 | -             | -                | -            |                   | -                     |
| Vote 20 - 5. Planning (150: CAPEX)              |     | -                  | -                      | -                  | -                 | -             | -                | -            |                   | -                     |
| Vote 21 - 6. Community (160: CAPEX)             |     | -                  | -                      | -                  | -                 | -             | -                | -            |                   | -                     |
| Vote 22 - 7. Electricity (170: CAPEX)           |     | -                  | -                      | -                  | -                 | -             | -                | -            |                   | -                     |
| Vote 23 - 8. Technical (180: CAPEX)             |     | -                  | -                      | -                  | -                 | -             | -                | -            |                   | -                     |
| Vote 24 - 9. Housing Services (190: CAPEX)      |     | -                  | -                      | -                  | -                 | -             | -                | -            |                   | -                     |
| <b>Total Capital Multi-year expenditure</b>     | 4,7 | -                  | -                      | -                  | -                 | -             | -                | -            |                   | -                     |
| <b>Single Year expenditure appropriation</b>    | 2   |                    |                        |                    |                   |               |                  |              |                   |                       |
| Vote 16 - CAPITAL SUSPENSE (28: CAPEX)          |     | -                  | -                      | -                  | -                 | -             | -                | -            |                   | -                     |
| Vote 17 - 1. Executive AND Council (110: CAPEX) |     | -                  | -                      | -                  | -                 | -             | -                | -            |                   | -                     |
| Vote 18 - 2. Corporate (120: CAPEX)             |     | -                  | 1,697                  | 1,697              | -                 | -             | 424              | (424)        | -100%             | 1,697                 |
| Vote 19 - 3. Finance (130: CAPEX)               |     | -                  | 200                    | 200                | -                 | -             | -                | -            |                   | 200                   |
| Vote 20 - 5. Planning (150: CAPEX)              |     | -                  | 1,000                  | 1,000              | -                 | -             | -                | -            |                   | 1,000                 |
| Vote 21 - 6. Community (160: CAPEX)             |     | -                  | 31,838                 | 31,945             | 456               | 811           | 5,399            | (4,588)      | -85%              | 31,945                |
| Vote 22 - 7. Electricity (170: CAPEX)           |     | -                  | 38,825                 | 41,517             | 173               | 173           | 21,459           | (21,286)     | -99%              | 41,517                |
| Vote 23 - 8. Technical (180: CAPEX)             |     | -                  | 161,956                | 162,639            | 5,117             | 5,496         | 29,779           | (24,282)     | -82%              | 162,639               |
| Vote 24 - 9. Housing Services (190: CAPEX)      |     | -                  | 13,794                 | 13,794             | -                 | -             | 3,448            | (3,448)      | -100%             | 13,794                |

**WC048 Knysna - Table C5 Monthly Budget Statement - Capital Expenditure (municipal vote, functional classification and fund**

| Vote Description<br><br>R thousand                     | Ref | 2025/26         |                 |                 |                |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|
|                                                        |     | Audited Outcome | Original Budget | Adjusted Budget | Monthly actual |
| <b>Capital expenditure - Municipal Vote</b>            |     |                 |                 |                 |                |
| <b>Expenditure of multi-year capital appropriation</b> | 1   |                 |                 |                 |                |
| <b>Vote 16 - CAPITAL SUSPENSE (28: CAPEX)</b>          |     | -               | -               | -               | -              |
| 16.1 - KARATARA (28)                                   |     |                 |                 |                 |                |
| 16.2 - DIRECTOR: CORPORATE (33)                        |     |                 |                 |                 |                |
| 16.3 - PMU (38)                                        |     |                 |                 |                 |                |
| 16.4 - CEMETERY (39)                                   |     |                 |                 |                 |                |
| 16.5 - HALLS / FACILITIES (41)                         |     |                 |                 |                 |                |
| 16.6 - PUBLIC TOILETS (47)                             |     |                 |                 |                 |                |
| 16.7 - HOUSING ADMIN (48)                              |     |                 |                 |                 |                |
| 16.8 - LIBRARY (51)                                    |     |                 |                 |                 |                |
| 16.9 - DIRECTOR: COMMUNITY (52)                        |     |                 |                 |                 |                |
| 16.1 - PARKS AND RECREATION (53)                       |     |                 |                 |                 |                |
| 16.11 - SAFETY FIRE BRIGADE SERVICES (56)              |     |                 |                 |                 |                |
| 16.12 - SAFETY LAW ENFORCEMENT (57)                    |     |                 |                 |                 |                |
| 16.13 - SAFETY TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT (59)                 |     |                 |                 |                 |                |
| 16.14 - SPORT FIELDS (60)                              |     |                 |                 |                 |                |
| 16.15 - DIRECTOR: FINANCE (62)                         |     |                 |                 |                 |                |
| 16.16 - INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (66)                    |     |                 |                 |                 |                |
| 16.17 - EXPENDITURE: STORES (68)                       |     |                 |                 |                 |                |
| 16.18 - CLEANSING REFUSE REMOVAL SERV. (72)            |     |                 |                 |                 |                |
| 16.19 - TRANSFER STATION (73)                          |     |                 |                 |                 |                |
| 16.2 - ELECTRICITY DISTRIBUTION (76)                   |     |                 |                 |                 |                |
| 16.21 - DIRECTOR: PLANNING AND I.H.S (78)              |     |                 |                 |                 |                |
| 16.22 - DIRECTOR: TECHNICAL SERVICES (80)              |     |                 |                 |                 |                |
| 16.23 - ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT (83)                  |     |                 |                 |                 |                |
| 16.24 - RDS,S/WTR,DRAINAGE:STORMWATER (87)             |     |                 |                 |                 |                |
| 16.25 - RDS,S/WTR,DRAINAGE:STREETS (88)                |     |                 |                 |                 |                |
| 16.26 - SEWERAGE PURIFICATION SERVICES (89)            |     |                 |                 |                 |                |
| 16.27 - SEWERAGE RETICULATION SERVICES (90)            |     |                 |                 |                 |                |
| 16.28 - WATER PURIFICATION WORKS (92)                  |     |                 |                 |                 |                |
| 16.29 - WATER RETICULATION (93)                        |     |                 |                 |                 |                |
| 16.3 - WORKSHOP AND DEPOT (94)                         |     |                 |                 |                 |                |
| 16.31 - ORGANISATIONAL PERFORMANCE (98)                |     |                 |                 |                 |                |
| <b>Vote 17 - 1. Executive AND Council (110: CAPEX)</b> |     | -               | -               | -               | -              |
| 17.1 - MUNICIPAL MANAGER (320)                         |     |                 |                 |                 |                |
| <b>Vote 18 - 2. Corporate (120: CAPEX)</b>             |     | -               | -               | -               | -              |
| 18.1 - DIRECTOR: CORPORATE (330)                       |     |                 |                 |                 |                |
| 18.2 - INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (660)                    |     |                 |                 |                 |                |



### 23.7 - WATER RETICULATION (930)

**Vote 24 - 9. Housing Services (190: CAPEX)**

24.1 - HOUSING ADMIN (480)

[illegible]

|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|

|   |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|---|
| - | - | - | - |
|   |   |   |   |
| - | - | - | - |
|   |   |   |   |
| - | - | - | - |
|   |   |   |   |
| - | - | - | - |
|   |   |   |   |
| - | - | - | - |
|   |   |   |   |

|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|

|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|

|   |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|---|
|   |   |   |   |
| - | - | - | - |
|   |   |   |   |
|   |   |   |   |
|   |   |   |   |
| - | - | - | - |
|   |   |   |   |
|   |   |   |   |
|   |   |   |   |
|   |   |   |   |
| - | - | - | - |
|   |   |   |   |
|   |   |   |   |
|   |   |   |   |
|   |   |   |   |
| - | - | - | - |
|   |   |   |   |

|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|

|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|

|   |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|---|
|   |   |   |   |
| - | - | - | - |
|   |   |   |   |
| - | - | - | - |
|   |   |   |   |
| - | - | - | - |
|   |   |   |   |
| - | - | - | - |
|   |   |   |   |
| - | - | - | - |

|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|

|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|

|   |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|---|
|   |   |   |   |
| - | - | - | - |
|   |   |   |   |
| - | - | - | - |
|   |   |   |   |
| - | - | - | - |
|   |   |   |   |
| - | - | - | - |



[illegible]

**Vote 19 - 3. Finance (130: CAPEX)**

19.1 - DIRECTOR: FINANCE (620)

**Vote 20 - 5. Planning (150: CAPEX)**

20.1 - DIRECTOR: PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT (780)

20.2 - TOWN ENGINEER (800)

20.3 - ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT (830)

20.4 - RDS,S/WTR,DRAINAGE:STORMWATER (870)

20.5 - RDS,S/WTR,DRAINAGE:STREETS (880)

20.6 - SEWERAGE PURIFICATION SERVICES (890)

20.7 - SEWERAGE RETICULATION SERVICES (900)

20.8 - WATER RETICULATION (930)

**Vote 21 - 6. Community (160: CAPEX)**

21.1 - CEMETERY (390)

21.2 - HALLS / FACILITIES (410)

21.3 - HEALTH:PUBIC TOILETS (470)

21.4 - LIBRARY (510)

21.5 - DIRECTOR: COMMUNITY (520)

21.6 - PARKS AND RECREATION (530)

21.7 - SAFETY FIRE BRIGADE SERVICES (560)

21.8 - SAFETY LAW ENFORCEMENT (570)

21.9 - SAFETY TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT (590)

21.1 - SPORT FIELDS (600)

21.11 - CLEANSING REFUSE REMOVAL SERV. (720)

21.12 - TRANSFER STATION (730)

**Vote 22 - 7. Electricity (170: CAPEX)**

22.1 - ELECTRICITY DISTRIBUTION (760)

22.2 - ELECTRICITY ADMIN (770)

22.3 - WORKSHOP AND DEPOT (940)

|   |        |        |     |
|---|--------|--------|-----|
|   |        |        |     |
| - | 200    | 200    | -   |
| - | 200    | 200    | -   |
|   |        |        |     |
| - | 1,000  | 1,000  | -   |
| - | 1,000  | 1,000  | -   |
|   |        |        |     |
| - | -      | -      | -   |
|   |        |        |     |
|   |        |        |     |
|   |        |        |     |
|   |        |        |     |
|   |        |        |     |
| - | 31,838 | 31,945 | 456 |
| - | 629    | 629    | 49  |
| - | 122    | 122    | -   |
|   |        |        |     |
| - | -      | 107    | -   |
| - | 2,840  | 2,840  | -   |
| - | 1,066  | 1,066  | 157 |
| - | 2,414  | 2,414  | 218 |
| - | 2,112  | 2,112  | -   |
| - | 2,294  | 2,294  | -   |
| - | 4,727  | 4,727  | -   |
| - | 600    | 600    | -   |
| - | 15,034 | 15,034 | 32  |
| - | 38,825 | 41,517 | 173 |
| - | 37,876 | 40,567 | 173 |
| - | 80     | 80     | -   |
| - | 870    | 870    | -   |

**Vote 23 - 8. Technical (180: CAPEX)**

23.1 - TOWN ENGINEER (800)

23.2 - RDS,S/WTR,DRAINAGE:STORMWATER (870)

23.3 - RDS,S/WTR,DRAINAGE:STREETS (880)

23.4 - SEWERAGE PURIFICATION SERVICES (890)

23.5 - SEWERAGE RETICULATION SERVICES (900)

23.6 - WATER PURIFICATION WORKS (920)

23.7 - WATER RETICULATION (930)

**Vote 24 - 9. Housing Services (190: CAPEX)**

24.1 - HOUSING ADMIN (480)

|   |         |         |       |
|---|---------|---------|-------|
|   |         |         |       |
| - | 161,956 | 162,639 | 5,117 |
| - | 308     | 308     | 6     |
| - | 680     | 680     | -     |
| - | 48,981  | 48,981  | 1,628 |
| - | 8,800   | 8,800   | 358   |
| - | 71,400  | 71,571  | 285   |
| - | 4,952   | 4,952   | 489   |
| - | 26,835  | 27,348  | 2,351 |
| - |         |         |       |
| - | 13,794  | 13,794  | -     |
| - | 13,794  | 13,794  | -     |
| - |         |         |       |
| - | -       | -       | -     |
| - |         |         |       |
| - | -       | -       | -     |
| - |         |         |       |
| - | -       | -       | -     |
| - |         |         |       |

|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|

|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|

|   |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|---|
|   |   |   |   |
| - | - | - | - |
|   |   |   |   |
|   |   |   |   |
| - | - | - | - |
|   |   |   |   |
|   |   |   |   |
| - | - | - | - |
|   |   |   |   |
|   |   |   |   |
| - | - | - | - |
|   |   |   |   |

|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|

|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|

|   |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|---|
|   |   |   |   |
| - | - | - | - |
|   |   |   |   |
|   |   |   |   |
|   |   |   |   |
| - | - | - | - |
|   |   |   |   |
|   |   |   |   |
|   |   |   |   |
| - | - | - | - |
|   |   |   |   |

|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|

|   |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|---|
| - | - | - | - |
|   |   |   |   |
| - | - | - | - |
|   |   |   |   |
| - | - | - | - |
|   |   |   |   |
| - | - | - | - |
|   |   |   |   |
| - | - | - | - |
|   |   |   |   |

|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|

|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|

|   |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|---|
|   |   |   |   |
| - | - | - | - |
|   |   |   |   |
|   |   |   |   |
|   |   |   |   |
| - | - | - | - |
|   |   |   |   |
|   |   |   |   |
|   |   |   |   |
|   |   |   |   |
| - | - | - | - |
|   |   |   |   |
|   |   |   |   |

|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|

|  |
|--|
|  |
|--|

|   |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|---|
|   |   |   |   |
| - | - | - | - |
|   |   |   |   |
|   |   |   |   |
|   |   |   |   |
| - | - | - | - |
|   |   |   |   |
|   |   |   |   |
|   |   |   |   |
|   |   |   |   |
| - | - | - | - |
|   |   |   |   |

|  |  |   |         |         |       |
|--|--|---|---------|---------|-------|
|  |  |   |         |         |       |
|  |  | - | -       | -       | -     |
|  |  |   |         |         |       |
|  |  | - | -       | -       | -     |
|  |  |   |         |         |       |
|  |  | - | -       | -       | -     |
|  |  |   |         |         |       |
|  |  | - | 249,310 | 252,792 | 5,746 |
|  |  | - | 249,310 | 252,792 | 5,746 |

ling) - A - M03 September

[illegible]

|   |   |
|---|---|
|   |   |
| - | - |
|   |   |
|   |   |
| - | - |
|   |   |
|   |   |
| - | - |
|   |   |
|   |   |
| - | - |
|   |   |
|   |   |
| - | - |
|   |   |

— — — — —

|   |  |
|---|--|
|   |  |
| - |  |
|   |  |
| - |  |
|   |  |
| - |  |
|   |  |
| - |  |
|   |  |
| - |  |
|   |  |

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

|   |   |
|---|---|
|   |   |
| - | - |
|   |   |
|   |   |
| - | - |
|   |   |
|   |   |
| - | - |
|   |   |
|   |   |
| - | - |
|   |   |
|   |   |
| - | - |
|   |   |
|   |   |

— — — — —

[illegible]

[illegible]

— — — — —

[illegible]

|  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|

|   |   |
|---|---|
|   |   |
| - | - |
|   |   |
|   |   |
| - | - |
|   |   |
|   |   |
| - | - |
|   |   |
|   |   |
| - | - |
|   |   |
|   |   |
| - | - |
|   |   |

— — — — —

|   |  |
|---|--|
|   |  |
| - |  |
|   |  |
| - |  |
|   |  |
| - |  |
|   |  |
| - |  |
|   |  |

|  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|

[illegible]

— — — — —

[illegible][illegible]

|   |   |
|---|---|
|   |   |
| - | - |
|   |   |
| - | - |
|   |   |
| - | - |
|   |   |
| - | - |
|   |   |
| - | - |

— — — — —

|  |   |
|--|---|
|  |   |
|  | - |
|  |   |
|  | - |
|  |   |
|  | - |
|  |   |
|  | - |
|  |   |
|  | - |
|  |   |

















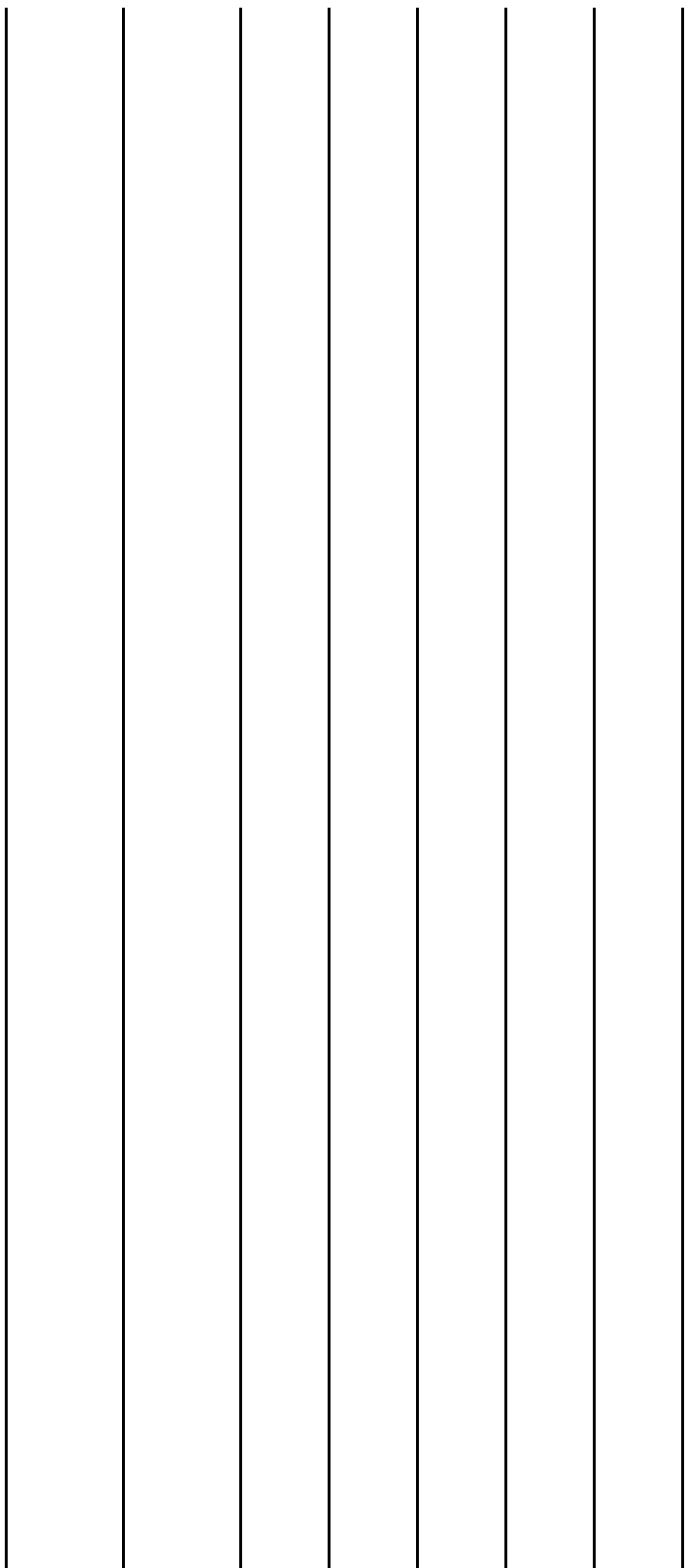
|   |   |
|---|---|
|   |   |
| - | - |
|   |   |
|   |   |
| - | - |
|   |   |
|   |   |
| - | - |
|   |   |
|   |   |
| - | - |
|   |   |

— — — — —

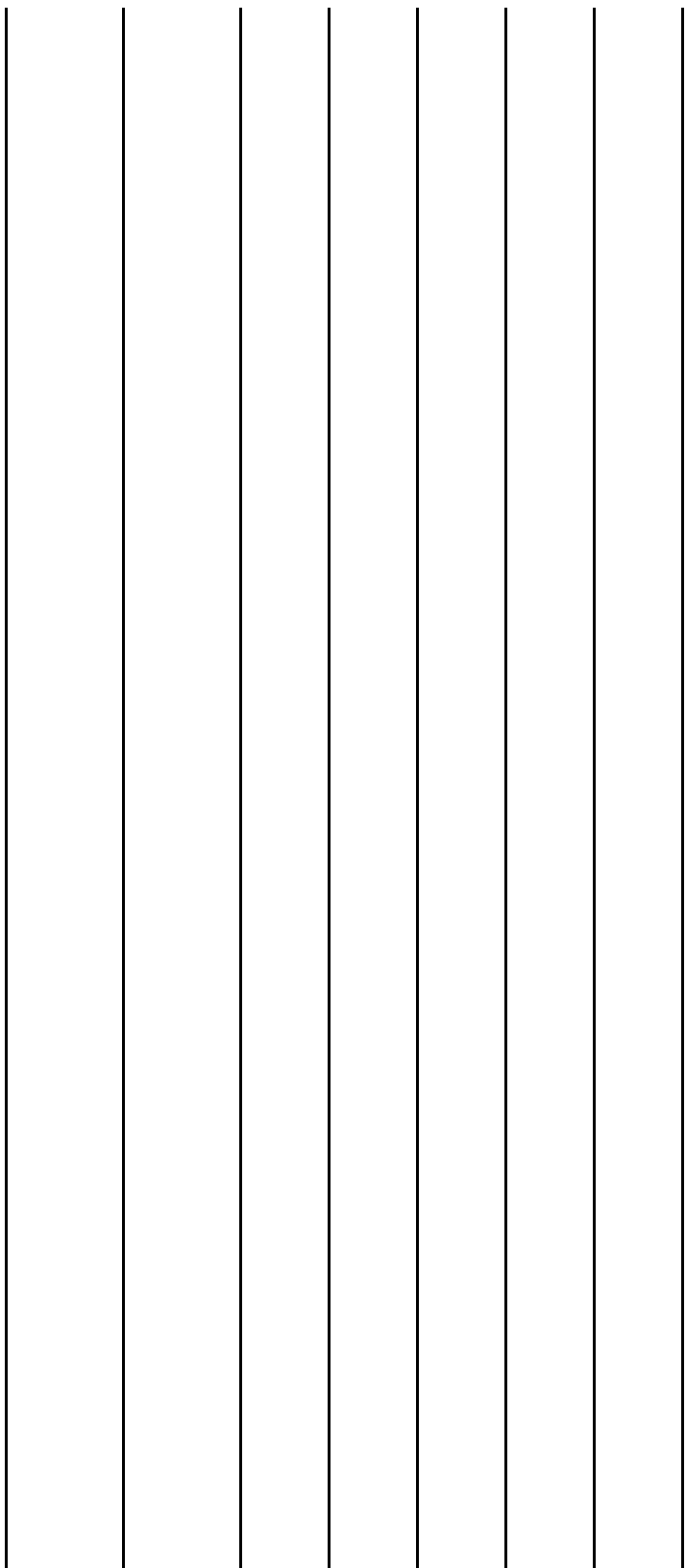
|  |   |
|--|---|
|  |   |
|  | - |
|  |   |
|  | - |
|  |   |
|  | - |
|  |   |
|  | - |
|  |   |
|  | - |
|  |   |

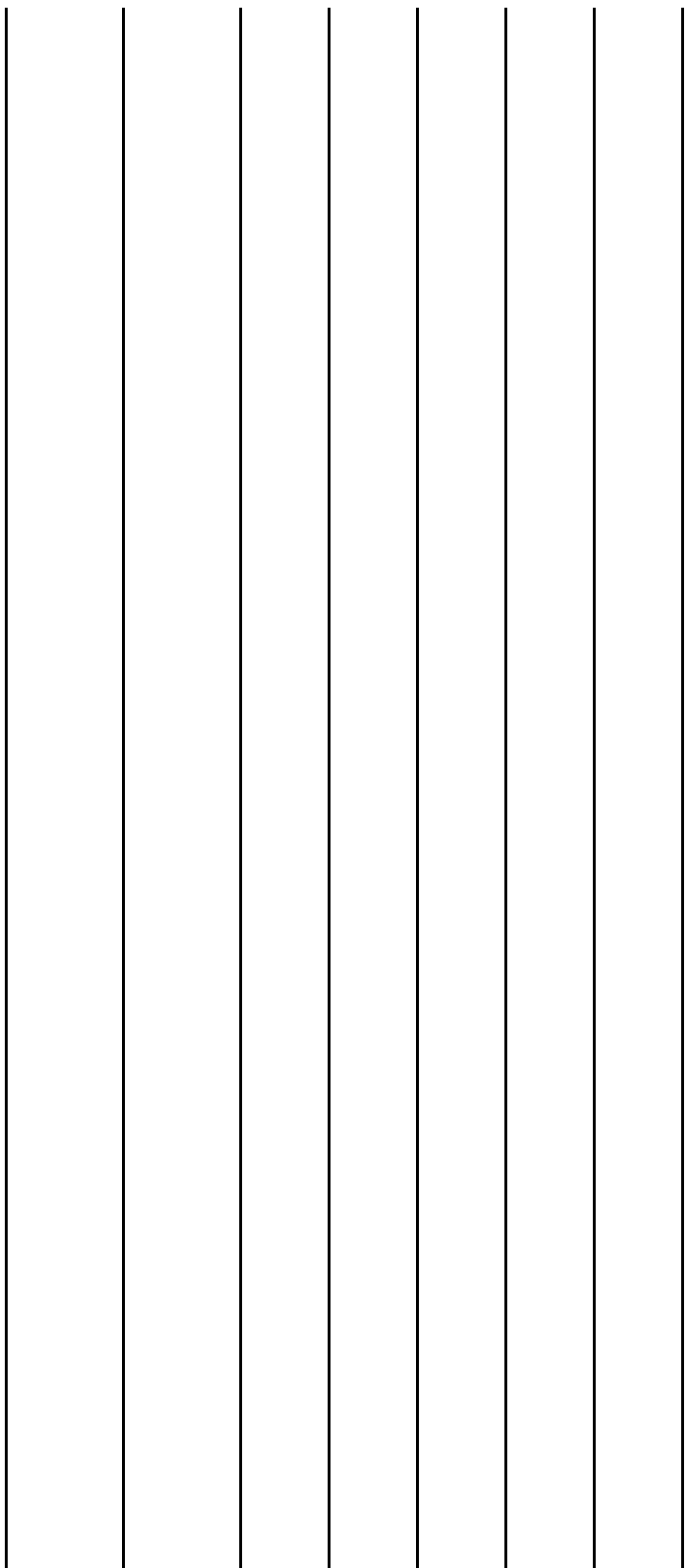


| LTFS                |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |
|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Forecast<br>2015/16 | Forecast<br>2016/17 | Forecast<br>2017/18 | Forecast<br>2018/19 | Forecast<br>2019/20 | Forecast<br>2020/21 | Forecast<br>2021/22 |
|                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |



[illegible]





[illegible]

**WC048 Knysna - Table C6 Monthly Budget Statement - Financial Position - M03 September**

| Description                                             | Ref      | 2025/26          | Budget Year 2026/27 |                  |                  |                    |
|---------------------------------------------------------|----------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|
|                                                         |          | Audited Outcome  | Original Budget     | Adjusted Budget  | YearTD actual    | Full Year Forecast |
| <b>R thousands</b>                                      | <b>1</b> |                  |                     |                  |                  |                    |
| <b>ASSETS</b>                                           |          |                  |                     |                  |                  |                    |
| <b>Current assets</b>                                   |          |                  |                     |                  |                  |                    |
| Cash and cash equivalents                               |          | 146,938          | 200,767             | 136,374          | 188,148          | 136,374            |
| Short term Investments                                  |          |                  |                     |                  |                  |                    |
| Trade and other receivables from exchange transactions  |          | 100,713          | 91,484              | 91,484           | 179,227          | 91,484             |
| Receivables from non-exchange transactions              |          | 102,185          | 100,564             | 100,564          | 135,442          | 100,564            |
| Current portion of non-current receivables              |          | (171)            | 4                   | 4                | (81)             | 4                  |
| Inventory                                               |          | 14,641           | 10,653              | 10,653           | 15,974           | 10,653             |
| VAT Receivable                                          |          | 262,841          | 150,374             | 150,374          | 268,832          | 150,374            |
| Other current assets                                    |          | (156)            | (137)               | (137)            | (135)            | (137)              |
| <b>Total current assets</b>                             |          | <b>626,991</b>   | <b>553,709</b>      | <b>489,317</b>   | <b>787,407</b>   | <b>489,317</b>     |
| <b>Non current assets</b>                               |          |                  |                     |                  |                  |                    |
| Investments                                             |          | –                | 3,423               | 3,423            | –                | 3,423              |
| Investment property                                     |          | 60,632           | 67,229              | 67,229           | 60,588           | 67,229             |
| Property, plant and equipment                           |          | 1,496,168        | 1,570,246           | 1,573,728        | 1,490,058        | 1,573,728          |
| Biological assets                                       |          |                  |                     |                  |                  |                    |
| Living resources                                        |          |                  |                     |                  |                  |                    |
| Heritage assets                                         |          | 14,613           | 14,613              | 14,613           | 14,613           | 14,613             |
| Intangible assets                                       |          | 18               | (1)                 | (1)              | (14)             | (1)                |
| Trade and other receivables from exchange transactions  |          |                  |                     |                  |                  |                    |
| Non-current receivables from non-exchange transactions  |          | (8)              | (8)                 | (8)              | (8)              | (8)                |
| Other non-current assets                                |          | 4,208            | 3,869               | 3,869            | 4,208            | 3,869              |
| <b>Total non current assets</b>                         |          | <b>1,575,631</b> | <b>1,659,371</b>    | <b>1,662,853</b> | <b>1,569,445</b> | <b>1,662,853</b>   |
| <b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>                                     |          | <b>2,202,622</b> | <b>2,213,080</b>    | <b>2,152,170</b> | <b>2,356,853</b> | <b>2,152,170</b>   |
| <b>LIABILITIES</b>                                      |          |                  |                     |                  |                  |                    |
| <b>Current liabilities</b>                              |          |                  |                     |                  |                  |                    |
| Bank overdraft                                          |          |                  |                     |                  |                  |                    |
| Financial liabilities                                   |          | 47,416           | 108,229             | 47,319           | 46,785           | 47,319             |
| Consumer deposits                                       |          | 16,360           | 15,872              | 15,872           | 16,749           | 15,872             |
| Trade and other payables from exchange transactions     |          | 204,891          | 178,629             | 178,629          | 101,920          | 178,629            |
| Trade and other payables from non-exchange transactions |          | (31,402)         | 11,696              | 11,696           | (13,023)         | 11,696             |
| Provision                                               |          | 48,375           | 35,372              | 35,372           | 38,831           | 35,372             |
| VAT Payable                                             |          | 233,939          | 150,617             | 150,617          | 266,093          | 150,617            |
| Other current liabilities                               |          | (5,704)          | 9,589               | 9,589            | 9,251            | 9,589              |
| <b>Total current liabilities</b>                        |          | <b>513,875</b>   | <b>510,003</b>      | <b>449,093</b>   | <b>466,606</b>   | <b>449,093</b>     |
| <b>Non current liabilities</b>                          |          |                  |                     |                  |                  |                    |
| Financial liabilities                                   |          | 200,853          | 353,205             | 353,205          | 198,509          | 353,205            |
| Provision                                               |          | 45,541           | 18,306              | 18,306           | 19,818           | 18,306             |
| Long term portion of trade payables                     |          |                  |                     |                  |                  |                    |
| Other non-current liabilities                           |          | 132,390          | 117,152             | 117,152          | 149,065          | 117,152            |
| <b>Total non current liabilities</b>                    |          | <b>378,784</b>   | <b>488,663</b>      | <b>488,663</b>   | <b>367,391</b>   | <b>488,663</b>     |
| <b>TOTAL LIABILITIES</b>                                |          | <b>892,659</b>   | <b>998,666</b>      | <b>937,756</b>   | <b>833,997</b>   | <b>937,756</b>     |
| <b>NET ASSETS</b>                                       | <b>2</b> | <b>1,309,963</b> | <b>1,214,414</b>    | <b>1,214,414</b> | <b>1,522,856</b> | <b>1,214,414</b>   |
| <b>COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUITY</b>                          |          |                  |                     |                  |                  |                    |
| Accumulated surplus/(deficit)                           |          | 1,171,629        | 1,214,414           | 1,214,414        | 1,307,858        | 1,214,414          |
| Reserves and funds                                      |          |                  |                     |                  |                  |                    |
| Other                                                   |          |                  |                     |                  |                  |                    |
| <b>TOTAL COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUITY</b>                    | <b>2</b> | <b>1,171,629</b> | <b>1,214,414</b>    | <b>1,214,414</b> | <b>1,307,858</b> | <b>1,214,414</b>   |

WC048 Knysna - Table C7 Monthly Budget Statement - Cash Flow - M03 September

| Description                                                                        | Ref | 2025/26         | Budget Year 2026/27 |                 |                |               |               |              |              |                    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------|
|                                                                                    |     | Audited Outcome | Original Budget     | Adjusted Budget | Monthly actual | YearTD actual | YearTD budget | YTD variance | YTD variance | Full Year Forecast |
| R thousands                                                                        | 1   |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               |              | %            |                    |
| CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES                                                |     |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               |              |              |                    |
| Receipts                                                                           |     |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               |              |              |                    |
| Property rates                                                                     |     | 269,698         | 358,975             | 357,595         | 44,052         | 115,113       | 91,413        | 23,700       | 26%          | 357,595            |
| Service charges                                                                    |     | 224,760         | 814,869             | 815,409         | 15,173         | 56,383        | 201,006       | (144,622)    | -72%         | 815,409            |
| Other revenue                                                                      |     | 500,047         | 224,494             | 224,491         | 57,988         | 148,488       | 54,830        | 93,658       | 171%         | 224,491            |
| Transfers and Subsidies - Operational                                              |     | 214,831         | 183,852             | 185,772         | 1,202          | 67,752        | 54,895        | 12,857       | 23%          | 185,772            |
| Transfers and Subsidies - Capital                                                  |     | 49,342          | 53,547              | 53,547          | -              | 19,324        | 7,122         | 12,202       | 171%         | 53,547             |
| Interest                                                                           |     | 10,239          | 34,622              | 34,622          | 1,292          | 3,563         | 9,553         | (5,990)      | -63%         | 34,622             |
| Dividends                                                                          |     |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               | -            |              |                    |
| Payments                                                                           |     |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               |              |              |                    |
| Suppliers and employees                                                            |     | (1,280,348)     | (1,320,386)         | (1,320,941)     | (127,296)      | (380,571)     | (283,104)     | (97,467)     | 34%          | (1,320,941)        |
| Finance charges                                                                    |     | (27,775)        | (34,765)            | (34,765)        | (206)          | (608)         | (10,906)      | 10,297       | -94%         | (34,765)           |
| Transfers and Subsidies                                                            |     | -               | (7,423)             | (7,423)         | -              | -             | (1,368)       | 1,368        | -100%        | (7,423)            |
| NET CASH FROM/(USED) OPERATING ACTIVITIES                                          |     | (39,206)        | 307,785             | 308,307         | (7,795)        | 29,444        | 123,441       | 93,997       | 76%          | 308,307            |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES                                               |     |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               |              |              |                    |
| Receipts                                                                           |     |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               |              |              |                    |
| Proceeds on disposal of PPE                                                        |     | 18,630          | 12,730              | 12,730          | 84             | 84            | -             | 84           | #DIV/0!      | 12,730             |
| Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables                                     |     |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               | -            |              |                    |
| Decrease (increase) in non-current investments                                     |     |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               | -            |              |                    |
| Insurance Refund - Capital                                                         |     |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               | -            |              |                    |
| Interest on Short Term Investment (Greater then 90 days) and Long Term Investments |     |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               | -            |              |                    |
| Payments                                                                           |     |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               |              |              |                    |
| Capital assets                                                                     |     | (87,094)        | (286,706)           | (290,710)       | (6,158)        | (31,380)      | (87,299)      | 55,919       | -64%         | (290,710)          |
| Retention (Capital)                                                                |     |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               | -            |              |                    |
| NET CASH FROM/(USED) INVESTING ACTIVITIES                                          |     | (68,464)        | (273,976)           | (277,980)       | (6,075)        | (31,296)      | (87,299)      | (56,003)     | 64%          | (277,980)          |
| CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES                                               |     |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               |              |              |                    |
| Receipts                                                                           |     |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               |              |              |                    |
| Short term loans                                                                   |     | -               | 60,910              | -               | -              | -             | -             | -            |              | -                  |
| Borrowing long term/refinancing                                                    |     | -               | 99,440              | 99,440          | -              | -             | -             | -            |              | 99,440             |
| Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits                                           |     | -               | -                   | -               | 270            | 1,246         | -             | 1,246        | #DIV/0!      | -                  |
| Payments                                                                           |     |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               |              |              |                    |
| Repayment of borrowing                                                             |     |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               | -            |              |                    |
| NET CASH FROM/(USED) FINANCING ACTIVITIES                                          |     | -               | 160,350             | 99,440          | 270            | 1,246         | -             | (1,246)      | #DIV/0!      | 99,440             |
| NET INCREASE/ (DECREASE) IN CASH HELD                                              |     | (107,670)       | 194,159             | 129,767         | (13,600)       | (607)         | 36,142        |              |              | 129,767            |
| Cash/cash equivalents at beginning:                                                |     | 106,001         | 106,001             | 106,001         | -              | 146,938       | 26,500        | 120,437      |              | 106,001            |
| Cash/cash equivalents at month/year end:                                           |     | (1,669)         | 300,160             | 235,768         | (13,600)       | 146,331       | 62,642        |              |              | 235,768            |

**WC048 Knysna - Supporting Table SC1 Supporting detail to 'Monthly Budget Financial Performance - M03 September**

| Description                                                                         | Ref | 2025/26         | Budget Year 2026/27 |                 |                |               |               |              |                |                    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|--------------------|
|                                                                                     |     | Audited Outcome | Original Budget     | Adjusted Budget | Monthly actual | YearTD actual | YearTD budget | YTD variance | YTD variance % | Full Year Forecast |
| R thousands                                                                         |     |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               |              |                |                    |
| REVENUE ITEMS:                                                                      |     |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               |              |                |                    |
| Exchange revenue                                                                    |     |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               |              |                |                    |
| Service charges - Electricity                                                       | 6   |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               |              |                |                    |
| Appliance Maintenance                                                               |     | -               | 402                 | 402             | -              | 26            | 180           | (154)        | -85.4%         | 402                |
| Availability Charges                                                                |     | 6,486           | 7,159               | 7,159           | 362            | 3,983         | 4,497         | (513)        | -11.4%         | 7,159              |
| Connection/Reconnection                                                             |     | 2,901           | 3,142               | 3,142           | 242            | 585           | 1,091         | (505)        | -46.3%         | 3,142              |
| Electricity Distribution Revenue for Services                                       |     |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               | -            |                |                    |
| Electricity Sales                                                                   |     | 461,754         | 507,414             | 507,414         | 35,227         | 124,219       | 139,952       | (15,733)     | -11.2%         | 507,414            |
| Joint Pole Usage                                                                    |     |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               | -            |                |                    |
| Meter Compliance Testing                                                            |     |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               | -            |                |                    |
| Meter Reading Fees                                                                  |     |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               | -            |                |                    |
| Notice Revenues                                                                     |     |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               | -            |                |                    |
| Temporary Service Plant                                                             |     |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               | -            |                |                    |
| Total Service charges - Electricity                                                 |     | 471,141         | 518,118             | 518,118         | 35,831         | 128,814       | 145,720       | (16,906)     | (0)            | 518,118            |
| Less Revenue Foregone (in excess of 50 kwh per indigent household per month)        |     |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               | -            |                |                    |
| Less Cost of Free Basis Services (50 kwh per indigent household per month)          |     | -               | (17,840)            | (17,840)        | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | (17,840)           |
| Net Service charges - Electricity                                                   |     | 471,141         | 500,277             | 500,277         | 35,831         | 128,814       | 145,720       | (16,906)     |                | 500,277            |
| Service charges - Water                                                             | 6   |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               |              |                |                    |
| Agricultural and Rural Water Service                                                |     |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               | -            |                |                    |
| Availability Charges                                                                |     | 3,363           | 4,662               | 4,662           | 184            | 1,935         | 2,136         | (201)        | -9.4%          | 4,662              |
| Connection/Disconnection                                                            |     | 249             | 17                  | 17              | 107            | 361           | (76)          | 437          | -577.0%        | 17                 |
| Industrial Water                                                                    |     |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               | -            |                |                    |
| Meter Reading Fees                                                                  |     |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               | -            |                |                    |
| Sale                                                                                |     | 109,079         | 138,784             | 138,784         | 11,204         | 48,829        | 41,117        | 7,712        | 18.8%          | 138,784            |
| Urban Higher Level Service                                                          |     |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               | -            |                |                    |
| Total Service charges - Water                                                       |     | 112,692         | 143,463             | 143,463         | 11,494         | 51,126        | 43,177        | 7,948        |                | 143,463            |
| Less Revenue Foregone (in excess of 6 kilolitres per indigent household per month)  |     | (289)           | (356)               | (356)           | (6)            | (272)         | (286)         | 14           | -4.8%          | (356)              |
| Less Cost of Free Basis Services (6 kilolitres per indigent household per month)    |     | -               | (6,909)             | (6,909)         | (523)          | (6,140)       | (1,470)       | (4,670)      | 317.6%         | (6,909)            |
| Net Service charges - Water                                                         |     | 112,403         | 136,197             | 136,197         | 10,965         | 44,713        | 41,421        | 3,292        |                | 136,197            |
| Service charges - Waste Water Management                                            | 6   |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               |              |                |                    |
| Agricultural and Rural                                                              |     |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               | -            |                |                    |
| Availability Charges                                                                |     | 1,797           | 2,097               | 2,097           | 81             | 1,182         | 1,212         | (30)         | -2.5%          | 2,097              |
| Connection/Reconnection                                                             |     |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               | -            |                |                    |
| Higher Level Service                                                                |     |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               | -            |                |                    |
| Industrial Effluent                                                                 |     |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               | -            |                |                    |
| Industrial Waste Water                                                              |     |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               | -            |                |                    |
| Pump/Removal of Waste Water                                                         |     |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               | -            |                |                    |
| Sanitation Charges                                                                  |     | 38,105          | 50,796              | 50,796          | 3,843          | 11,988        | 12,426        | (438)        | -3.5%          | 50,796             |
| Treatment of Effluent                                                               |     |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               | -            |                |                    |
| Total Service charges - Waste Water Management                                      |     | 39,901          | 52,893              | 52,893          | 3,923          | 13,170        | 13,638        | (468)        |                | 52,893             |
| Less Revenue Foregone (in excess of free sanitation service to indigent households) |     | (804)           | (938)               | (938)           | (453)          | (1,263)       | (887)         | (376)        | 42.3%          | (938)              |
| Less Cost of Free Basis Services (free sanitation service to indigent households)   |     | -               | (251)               | (251)           | (24)           | (69)          | (251)         | 182          | -72.5%         | (251)              |
| Net Service charges - Waste Water Management                                        |     | 39,097          | 51,704              | 51,704          | 3,447          | 11,838        | 12,500        | (662)        |                | 51,704             |
| Service charges - Waste Management                                                  | 6   |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               |              |                |                    |
| Availability Charges                                                                |     | 2,602           | 4,495               | 4,495           | 138            | 1,660         | 1,827         | (167)        | -9.1%          | 4,495              |
| Carrier Bags                                                                        |     |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               | -            |                |                    |
| Disposal Facilities                                                                 |     |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               | -            |                |                    |
| Refuse Bags                                                                         |     | 32              | 36                  | 36              | 0              | 5             | 9             | (3)          | -37.8%         | 36                 |
| Refuse Removal                                                                      |     | 49,957          | 72,927              | 72,927          | 3,836          | 29,747        | 30,726        | (980)        | -3.2%          | 72,927             |
| Skip                                                                                |     |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               | -            |                |                    |
| Waste Bins                                                                          |     |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               | -            |                |                    |
| Total refuse removal revenue                                                        |     | 52,591          | 77,457              | 77,457          | 3,974          | 31,413        | 32,562        | (1,150)      |                | 77,457             |
| Less Revenue Foregone (in excess of one removal a week to indigent households)      |     | (5,690)         | (7,050)             | (7,050)         | (506)          | (5,985)       | (1,518)       | (4,467)      | 294.3%         | (7,050)            |
| Less Cost of Free Basis Services (removed once a week to indigent households)       |     |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               | -            |                |                    |
| Net Service charges - Waste Management                                              |     | 46,901          | 70,407              | 70,407          | 3,468          | 25,427        | 31,044        | (5,617)      |                | 70,407             |
| Sales of Goods and Rendering of Services                                            |     |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               |              |                |                    |
| Academic Services                                                                   |     |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               | -            |                |                    |
| Advertisements                                                                      |     |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               | -            |                |                    |
| Amendment Fees                                                                      |     |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               | -            |                |                    |
| Application Fees for Land Usage                                                     |     | 1,040           | 824                 | 824             | 115            | 284           | 266           | 18           | 6.7%           | 824                |
| Building Plan Approval                                                              |     | 5,515           | 6,012               | 6,012           | 397            | 1,296         | 2,209         | (913)        | -41.3%         | 6,012              |
| Building Plan Clause Levy                                                           |     |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               | -            |                |                    |
| Buyers Card                                                                         |     |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               | -            |                |                    |
| Camping Fees                                                                        |     |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               | -            |                |                    |
| Cemetery and Burial                                                                 |     | 475             | 462                 | 462             | 45             | 142           | 110           | 32           | 29.2%          | 462                |
| Cleaning and Removal                                                                |     | 2               | 2                   | 2               | -              | -             | -             | -            |                | 2                  |
| Clearance Certificates                                                              |     |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               | -            |                |                    |

**WC048 Knysna - Supporting Table SC2 Monthly Budget Statement - aged debtors - M03 September**

| Description                                                             | NT Code     | Budget Year 2026/27 |               |               |               |               |               |               |                |                |                    | Actual Bad Debts Written Off against Debtors | Impairment - Bad Debts i.t.o Council Policy |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
|                                                                         |             | 0-30 Days           | 31-60 Days    | 61-90 Days    | 91-120 Days   | 121-150 Dys   | 151-180 Dys   | 181 Dys-1 Yr  | Over 1Yr       | Total          | Total over 90 days |                                              |                                             |
| <b>R thousands</b>                                                      |             |                     |               |               |               |               |               |               |                |                |                    |                                              |                                             |
| <b>Debtors Age Analysis By Income Source</b>                            |             |                     |               |               |               |               |               |               |                |                |                    |                                              |                                             |
| Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Water          | 1200        | 30,810              | 4,788         | 4,888         | 2,404         | 2,464         | 2,178         | 18,032        | 69,728         | 135,292        | 94,806             | –                                            | –                                           |
| Trade and Other Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Electricity    | 1300        | 32,245              | 15,032        | 5,639         | 4,362         | 4,427         | 3,894         | 22,510        | 96,120         | 184,228        | 131,313            | –                                            | –                                           |
| Receivables from Non-exchange Transactions - Property Rates             | 1400        | 54,638              | 9,502         | 5,628         | 4,383         | 3,786         | 3,615         | 31,612        | 82,279         | 195,443        | 125,675            | –                                            | –                                           |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Water Management         | 1500        | 5,058               | 2,744         | 2,726         | 1,748         | 1,724         | 1,599         | 10,338        | 65,752         | 91,689         | 81,162             | –                                            | –                                           |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Waste Management               | 1600        | 15,468              | 2,355         | 1,757         | 1,324         | 1,260         | 1,067         | 11,997        | 54,246         | 89,475         | 69,895             | –                                            | –                                           |
| Receivables from Exchange Transactions - Property Rental Debtors        | 1700        | 424                 | 39            | 1,123         | 56            | 48            | 82            | 177           | 8,273          | 10,220         | 8,635              | –                                            | –                                           |
| Interest on Arrear Debtor Accounts                                      | 1810        | –                   | –             | –             | –             | –             | –             | –             | –              | –              | –                  | –                                            | –                                           |
| Recoverable unauthorised, irregular, fruitless and wasteful expenditure | 1820        | –                   | –             | –             | –             | –             | –             | –             | –              | –              | –                  | –                                            | –                                           |
| Other                                                                   | 1900        | 323                 | 195           | 162           | 258           | 340           | 119           | 584           | (8,712)        | (6,730)        | (7,411)            | –                                            | –                                           |
| <b>Total By Income Source</b>                                           | <b>2000</b> | <b>138,966</b>      | <b>34,654</b> | <b>21,923</b> | <b>14,535</b> | <b>14,049</b> | <b>12,554</b> | <b>95,250</b> | <b>367,687</b> | <b>699,617</b> | <b>504,075</b>     | <b>–</b>                                     | <b>–</b>                                    |
| <b>2025/26 - totals only</b>                                            |             |                     |               |               |               |               |               |               |                | –              | –                  |                                              |                                             |
| <b>Debtors Age Analysis By Customer Group</b>                           |             |                     |               |               |               |               |               |               |                |                |                    |                                              |                                             |
| Organs of State                                                         | 2200        | 6,816               | 2,009         | 1,688         | 658           | 644           | 802           | 4,244         | 4,416          | 21,277         | 10,765             | –                                            | –                                           |
| Commercial                                                              | 2300        | 33,356              | 9,637         | 7,474         | 5,134         | 5,060         | 4,663         | 36,132        | 140,746        | 242,202        | 191,735            | –                                            | –                                           |
| Households                                                              | 2400        | 98,794              | 23,008        | 12,761        | 8,743         | 8,345         | 7,089         | 54,874        | 222,525        | 436,138        | 301,575            | –                                            | –                                           |
| Other                                                                   | 2500        | –                   | –             | –             | –             | –             | –             | –             | –              | –              | –                  | –                                            | –                                           |
| <b>Total By Customer Group</b>                                          | <b>2600</b> | <b>138,966</b>      | <b>34,654</b> | <b>21,923</b> | <b>14,535</b> | <b>14,049</b> | <b>12,554</b> | <b>95,250</b> | <b>367,687</b> | <b>699,617</b> | <b>504,075</b>     | <b>–</b>                                     | <b>–</b>                                    |

WC048 Knysna - Supporting Table SC3 Supporting detail to Monthly Budget Financial Position - M03 September

| Description                                                             | Ref | 2025/26         | Budget Year 2026/27 |                 |                |               |               |              |                | Full Year Forecast |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|--------------------|
|                                                                         |     | Audited Outcome | Original Budget     | Adjusted Budget | Monthly actual | YearTD actual | YearTD budget | YTD variance | YTD variance % |                    |
| <b>R thousands</b>                                                      |     |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               |              |                |                    |
| <b>ASSETS</b>                                                           |     |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               |              |                |                    |
| <b>Current Assets</b>                                                   |     |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               |              |                |                    |
| <b>Cash and Cash Equivalents</b>                                        |     |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               |              |                |                    |
| Call Deposits and Investments                                           |     | -               | 40,437              | 40,437          | 50,308         | 98,309        | 10,109        | 88,200       | 872.5%         | 40,437             |
| Cash at Bank                                                            |     | -               | 160,319             | 95,927          | (31,794)       | 89,828        | 27,788        | 62,040       | 223.3%         | 95,927             |
| Cash on Hand                                                            |     | -               | 10                  | 10              | -              | 10            | 3             | 8            | 299.8%         | 10                 |
| <b>Total Cash and Cash Equivalents</b>                                  |     | -               | 200,767             | 136,374         | 18,513         | 188,148       | 37,900        | 150,248      | 396.4%         | 136,374            |
| <b>Short term Investments</b>                                           |     |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               |              |                |                    |
| Deposit Taking Institutions                                             |     |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               | -            |                |                    |
| <b>Trade and other receivables from exchange transactions</b>           |     |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               |              |                |                    |
| Electricity                                                             |     | -               | 144,180             | 144,180         | (1,086)        | 184,506       | 36,268        | 148,239      | 408.7%         | 144,180            |
| Waste Management                                                        |     | -               | 73,265              | 73,265          | (2,096)        | 97,251        | 18,403        | 78,848       | 428.5%         | 73,265             |
| Waste Water Management                                                  |     | -               | 79,490              | 79,490          | 1,288          | 89,580        | 19,733        | 69,847       | 354.0%         | 79,490             |
| Water                                                                   |     | -               | 108,099             | 108,099         | 4,243          | 138,510       | 27,025        | 111,486      | 412.5%         | 108,099            |
| Other trade receivables from exchange transactions                      |     | -               | 23,393              | 23,393          | 20             | 27,047        | 6,525         | 20,522       | 314.5%         | 23,393             |
| VAT Receivable Input Tax Accrual                                        |     | -               | 16,236              | 16,236          | 98             | 5,289         | 4,177         | 1,112        | 26.6%          | 16,236             |
| <b>Gross: Trade and other receivables from exchange transactions</b>    |     | -               | 444,663             | 444,663         | 2,467          | 542,183       | 112,130       | 430,053      | 383.5%         | 444,663            |
| <b>Less: Impairment for debt</b>                                        |     |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               |              |                |                    |
| Impairment for Electricity                                              |     | -               | (108,148)           | (108,148)       | (1,910)        | (122,915)     | (27,259)      | (95,656)     | 350.9%         | (108,148)          |
| Impairment for Waste Management                                         |     | -               | (65,051)            | (65,051)        | 24             | (61,380)      | (16,349)      | (45,031)     | 275.4%         | (65,051)           |
| Impairment for Waste Water Management                                   |     | -               | (72,359)            | (72,359)        | (400)          | (73,310)      | (18,239)      | (55,071)     | 301.9%         | (72,359)           |
| Impairment for Water                                                    |     | -               | (87,918)            | (87,918)        | (1,045)        | (82,503)      | (22,285)      | (60,217)     | 270.2%         | (87,918)           |
| Impairment for other trade receivables from exchange transactions       |     | -               | (19,703)            | (19,703)        | (623)          | (22,849)      | (4,926)       | (17,923)     | 363.9%         | (19,703)           |
| <b>Total Less: Impairment for debt</b>                                  |     |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               | -            |                |                    |
| <b>Total net Trade and other receivables from Exchange Transactions</b> |     | -               | 444,663             | 444,663         | 2,467          | 542,183       | 112,130       | 430,053      | 383.5%         | 444,663            |
| <b>Receivables from non-exchange transactions</b>                       |     |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               |              |                |                    |
| <b>Property rates</b>                                                   |     |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               |              |                |                    |
| Agricultural Properties                                                 |     | -               | 13,867              | 13,867          | (1,227)        | 17,210        | 3,467         | 13,743       | 396.4%         | 13,867             |
| Business and Commercial Properties                                      |     | -               | 29,579              | 29,579          | (301)          | 37,076        | 7,395         | 29,682       | 401.4%         | 29,579             |
| Industrial Properties                                                   |     | -               | 1,368               | 1,368           | (139)          | 1,821         | 342           | 1,479        | 432.5%         | 1,368              |
| Mining Properties                                                       |     |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               | -            |                |                    |
| Public Benefit Organisations                                            |     | -               | 6,013               | 6,013           | (19)           | 10,249        | 1,503         | 8,746        | 581.8%         | 6,013              |
| Public Service Infrastructure Properties                                |     |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               | -            |                |                    |
| Public Service Purposes Properties                                      |     | -               | -                   | -               | (5,633)        | (961)         | -             | (961)        | #DIV/0!        | -                  |
| Residential Properties                                                  |     | -               | 36,211              | 36,211          | (10,940)       | 19,462        | 9,256         | 10,206       |                | 36,211             |
| Residential Sectional Title Garages                                     |     |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               | -            |                |                    |
| Sports Clubs and Fields                                                 |     |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               | -            |                |                    |
| Vacant Land                                                             |     | -               | 33,723              | 33,723          | (1,582)        | 42,493        | 8,431         | 34,063       | 404.0%         | 33,723             |
| Property Rates General                                                  |     |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               | -            |                |                    |
| <b>Gross: Property rates</b>                                            |     | -               | 120,762             | 120,762         | (19,842)       | 127,351       | 30,394        | 96,957       | 319.0%         | 120,762            |
| <b>Less: Impairment of Property rates</b>                               |     | -               | (39,693)            | (39,693)        | (2,551)        | (17,670)      | (10,127)      | (7,544)      | 74.5%          | (39,693)           |
| <b>Net Property rates</b>                                               |     | -               | 81,068              | 81,068          | (22,393)       | 109,680       | 20,267        | 89,413       | 441.2%         | 81,068             |
| Other receivables from non-exchange transactions                        |     | -               | 249,332             | 249,332         | 3,927          | 226,445       | 63,546        | 162,899      | 256.3%         | 249,332            |
| Less: Impairment for other receivables from non-exchange transactions   |     | -               | (229,836)           | (229,836)       | -              | (200,683)     | (58,672)      | (142,011)    | 242.0%         | (229,836)          |
| <b>Net other receivables from non-exchange transactions</b>             |     | -               | 19,496              | 19,496          | 3,927          | 25,762        | 4,874         | 20,888       | 428.6%         | 19,496             |
| <b>Total net Receivables from non-exchange transactions</b>             |     | -               | 100,564             | 100,564         | (18,466)       | 135,442       | 25,141        | 110,301      | 438.7%         | 100,564            |
| <b>Current Portion of Non-current Receivables</b>                       |     |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               |              |                |                    |
| Associates                                                              |     |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               | -            |                |                    |
| Bursary Obligations                                                     |     |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               | -            |                |                    |
| Car                                                                     |     |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               | -            |                |                    |
| Computer and Electronic Equipment                                       |     |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               | -            |                |                    |
| Employee Benefits                                                       |     |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               | -            |                |                    |
| Finance Lease Receivable                                                |     |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               | -            |                |                    |
| Housing                                                                 |     | -               | 4                   | 4               | -              | 4             | 1             | 3            | 300.2%         | 4                  |
| Housing Land Sales                                                      |     |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               | -            |                |                    |
| Housing Selling Schemes                                                 |     |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               | -            |                |                    |
| Intercompany/Parent-subsiary Transactions                               |     |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               | -            |                |                    |
| Joint Ventures                                                          |     |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               | -            |                |                    |
| Operating Lease                                                         |     |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               | -            |                |                    |
| Public Organisation                                                     |     | -               | -                   | -               | 90             | (85)          | -             | (85)         | #DIV/0!        | -                  |
| Sporting and Other Bodies                                               |     |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               | -            |                |                    |
| Staff Loans/Recoveries                                                  |     |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               | -            |                |                    |
| Subsidiaries                                                            |     |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               | -            |                |                    |
| <b>Total Current Portion of Non-current Receivables</b>                 |     | -               | 4                   | 4               | 90             | (81)          | 1             | (82)         | -8479.1%       | 4                  |
| <b>Inventory</b>                                                        |     |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               |              |                |                    |
| Agricultural                                                            |     |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               | -            |                |                    |
| Consumables                                                             |     | -               | 1,376               | 1,376           | (216)          | 1,031         | 366           | 665          | 181.8%         | 1,376              |

WC048 Knysna - Supporting Table SC4 Monthly Budget Statement - aged creditors - M03 September

| Description                             | NT Code | Budget Year 2026/27 |                 |                 |                  |                   |                   |                      |                |       |
|-----------------------------------------|---------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------|-------|
|                                         |         | 0 -<br>30 Days      | 31 -<br>60 Days | 61 -<br>90 Days | 91 -<br>120 Days | 121 -<br>150 Days | 151 -<br>180 Days | 181 Days -<br>1 Year | Over 1<br>Year | Total |
| R thousands                             |         |                     |                 |                 |                  |                   |                   |                      |                |       |
| Creditors Age Analysis By Customer Type |         |                     |                 |                 |                  |                   |                   |                      |                |       |
| Bulk Electricity                        | 0100    | -                   | -               | -               | -                | -                 | -                 | -                    | -              | -     |
| Bulk Water                              | 0200    | -                   | -               | -               | -                | -                 | -                 | -                    | -              | -     |
| PAYE deductions                         | 0300    | -                   | -               | -               | -                | -                 | -                 | -                    | -              | -     |
| VAT (output less input)                 | 0400    | -                   | -               | -               | -                | -                 | -                 | -                    | -              | -     |
| Pensions / Retirement deductions        | 0500    | -                   | -               | -               | -                | -                 | -                 | -                    | -              | -     |
| Loan repayments                         | 0600    | -                   | -               | -               | -                | -                 | -                 | -                    | -              | -     |
| Trade Creditors                         | 0700    | 2,644               | 503             | -               | -                | -                 | -                 | 2                    | 242            | 3,391 |
| Auditor General                         | 0800    | -                   | -               | -               | -                | -                 | -                 | -                    | -              | -     |
| Other                                   | 0900    | -                   | -               | -               | -                | -                 | -                 | -                    | -              | -     |
| Medical Aid deductions                  | 0950    | -                   | -               | -               | -                | -                 | -                 | -                    | -              | -     |
| Total By Customer Type                  | 1000    | 2,644               | 503             | -               | -                | -                 | -                 | 2                    | 242            | 3,391 |

**WC048 Knysna - Supporting Table SC5 Monthly Budget Statement - Reconciliation of IDP, Strategic Objectives & Budget (Operational) - M03 September**

[illegible]

**WC048 Knysna - Supporting Table SC6 Monthly Budget Statement - Reconciliation of IDP, Strategic Objectives & Budget (Capital) - M03 September**

[illegible]

## WC048 Knysna - Supporting Table SC7 Material variance explanations - M03 September

| Ref | Description                    | Variance | Reasons for material deviations | Remedial or corrective steps/remarks |
|-----|--------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|     | R thousands                    |          |                                 |                                      |
| 1   | <u>Revenue</u>                 |          |                                 |                                      |
|     |                                |          |                                 |                                      |
| 2   | <u>Expenditure By Type</u>     |          |                                 |                                      |
|     |                                |          |                                 |                                      |
| 3   | <u>0</u>                       |          |                                 |                                      |
|     |                                |          |                                 |                                      |
| 4   | <u>Financial Position</u>      |          |                                 |                                      |
|     |                                |          |                                 |                                      |
| 5   | <u>Cash Flow</u>               |          |                                 |                                      |
|     |                                |          |                                 |                                      |
| 6   | <u>Measureable performance</u> |          |                                 |                                      |
|     |                                |          |                                 |                                      |
| 7   | <u>Municipal Entities</u>      |          |                                 |                                      |
|     |                                |          |                                 |                                      |

**WC048 Knysna - Supporting Table SC6 Monthly Budget Statement - Performance Indicators - M03 September**

| Description of financial indicator                          | Basis of calculation                                                                              | Ref               | 2025/26                     | Budget Year 2026/27         |                          |                           |                           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
|                                                             |                                                                                                   |                   | Audited Outcome             | Original Budget             | Adjusted Budget          | YearTD actual             | Full Year Forecast        |
| <b><u>Borrowing Management</u></b>                          |                                                                                                   |                   |                             |                             |                          |                           |                           |
| Capital Charges to Operating Expenditure                    | Interest & principal paid/Operating Expenditure                                                   | 8094449           | 955729200.0%                | 955729200.0%                | 64562700.0%              | 199609200.0%              | 208092400.0%              |
| Borrowed funding of 'own' capital expenditure               | Borrowings/Capital expenditure excl. transfers and grants                                         | 680304            | 71431400.0%                 | 71431400.0%                 | 5162800.0%               | 16376600.0%               | 17261100.0%               |
| <b><u>Safety of Capital</u></b>                             |                                                                                                   |                   |                             |                             |                          |                           |                           |
| Debt to Equity                                              | Loans, Accounts Payable, Overdraft & Tax Provision/<br>Funds & Reserves                           | 113351<br>372962  | 11901800.0%<br>39161100.0%  | 11901800.0%<br>39161100.0%  | 999700.0%<br>1968000.0%  | 2999100.0%<br>6109800.0%  | 2736800.0%<br>10029900.0% |
| Gearing                                                     | Long Term Borrowing/ Funds & Reserves                                                             | 586043            | 61535400.0%                 | 61535400.0%                 | 4638500.0%               | 14438100.0%               | 14705600.0%               |
| <b><u>Liquidity</u></b>                                     |                                                                                                   |                   |                             |                             |                          |                           |                           |
| Current Ratio                                               | Current assets/current liabilities                                                                | 70935             | 7448400.0%                  | 7448400.0%                  | 591100.0%                | 1773300.0%                | 1862100.0%                |
| Liquidity Ratio                                             | Monetary Assets/Current Liabilities                                                               |                   | 28.6%                       | 39.4%                       | 30.4%                    | 40.3%                     | 30.4%                     |
| <b><u>Revenue Management</u></b>                            |                                                                                                   |                   |                             |                             |                          |                           |                           |
| Annual Debtors Collection Rate<br>(Payment Level %)         | Last 12 Mths Receipts/ Last 12 Mths Billing                                                       |                   |                             |                             |                          |                           |                           |
| Outstanding Debtors to Revenue                              | Total Outstanding Debtors to Annual Revenue                                                       |                   | 14.5%                       | 12.7%                       | 12.7%                    | 66.7%                     | 12.7%                     |
| Longstanding Debtors Recovered                              | Debtors > 12 Mths Recovered/Total Debtors ><br>12 Months Old                                      | 9527765           | #####                       | #####                       | #####                    | 110297400.0%              | 204499500.0%              |
| <b><u>Creditors Management</u></b>                          |                                                                                                   |                   |                             |                             |                          |                           |                           |
| Creditors System Efficiency                                 | % of Creditors Paid Within Terms (within MFMA s 65(e))                                            | 1050430<br>140075 | 130567400.0%<br>17840700.0% | 130567400.0%<br>17840700.0% | 8593000.0%<br>1106700.0% | 51029900.0%<br>3320100.0% | 28002300.0%<br>3585900.0% |
| <b><u>Funding of Provisions</u></b>                         |                                                                                                   |                   |                             |                             |                          |                           |                           |
| Percentage Of Provisions Not Funded                         | Unfunded Provisions/Total Provisions                                                              | -261612           | 64495000.0%                 | 64495000.0%                 | 0.0%                     | 0.0%                      | 0.0%                      |
| <b><u>Other Indicators</u></b>                              |                                                                                                   |                   |                             |                             |                          |                           |                           |
| Electricity Distribution Losses                             | % Volume (units purchased and generated less units<br>sold)/units purchased and generated         | 304286            | 0.0%                        | 0.0%                        | 1250000.0%               | 32238100.0%               | 0.0%                      |
| Water Distribution Losses                                   | % Volume (units purchased and own source less units<br>sold)/Total units purchased and own source | 48111             | 0.0%                        | 0.0%                        | 0.0%                     | 4811100.0%                | 0.0%                      |
| Employee costs                                              | Employee costs/Total Revenue - capital revenue                                                    |                   | 1.3%                        | 1.2%                        | 0.1%                     | 0.8%                      | 0.3%                      |
| Repairs & Maintenance                                       | R&M/Total Revenue - capital revenue                                                               |                   | 2.4%                        | 2.2%                        | 0.0%                     | 1.2%                      | 0.5%                      |
| Interest & Depreciation                                     | I&D/Total Revenue - capital revenue                                                               |                   | 7.0%                        | 11.2%                       | 10.0%                    | 0.8%                      | 0.8%                      |
| <b><u>IDP regulation financial viability indicators</u></b> |                                                                                                   |                   |                             |                             |                          |                           |                           |
| i. Debt coverage                                            | (Total Operating Revenue - Operating Grants)/Debt service<br>payments due within financial year)  |                   |                             |                             |                          |                           |                           |
| ii. O/S Service Debtors to Revenue                          | Total outstanding service debtors/annual revenue received<br>for services                         |                   |                             |                             |                          |                           |                           |
| iii. Cost coverage                                          | (Available cash + Investments)/monthly fixed operational<br>expenditure                           | 39515             | 466100.0%                   | 466100.0%                   | 0.0%                     | 0.0%                      | 0.0%                      |

**WC048 Knysna - NOT REQUIRED - municipality does not have entities or this is the parent municipality's budget - M03 September**

[illegible]

**WC048 Knysna - NOT REQUIRED - municipality does not have entities or this is the parent municipality's budget - M03 September**

[illegible]

WC048 Knysna - Supporting Table SC12 Monthly Budget Statement - capital expenditure trend - M03 September

| Month                                 | 2025/26         | Budget Year 2026/27 |                 |                |               |               |              |              |                            |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------------|
|                                       | Audited Outcome | Original Budget     | Adjusted Budget | Monthly actual | YearTD actual | YearTD budget | YTD variance | YTD variance | % spend of Original Budget |
| R thousands                           |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               |              | %            |                            |
| Monthly expenditure performance trend |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               |              |              |                            |
| July                                  | –               | 20,776              | 9,488           | 1              | 1             | 9,488         | 9,487        | 100.0%       | 0%                         |
| August                                | –               | 20,776              | 28,395          | 734            | 735           | 37,882        | 37,148       | 98.1%        | 0%                         |
| September                             | –               | 20,776              | 22,627          | 5,746          | 6,480         | 60,510        | 54,029       | 89.3%        | 3%                         |
| October                               | –               | 20,776              | 29,164          | –              |               | 89,674        | –            |              |                            |
| November                              | –               | 20,776              | 22,118          | –              |               | 111,792       | –            |              |                            |
| December                              | –               | 20,776              | 25,551          | –              |               | 137,343       | –            |              |                            |
| January                               | –               | 20,776              | 28,797          | –              |               | 166,141       | –            |              |                            |
| February                              | –               | 20,776              | 17,938          | –              |               | 184,078       | –            |              |                            |
| March                                 | –               | 20,776              | 18,728          | –              |               | 202,806       | –            |              |                            |
| April                                 | –               | 20,776              | 15,356          | –              |               | 218,162       | –            |              |                            |
| May                                   | –               | 20,776              | 11,793          | –              |               | 229,955       | –            |              |                            |
| June                                  | –               | 20,776              | 22,837          | –              |               | 252,792       | –            |              |                            |
| Total Capital expenditure             | –               | 249,310             | 252,792         | 6,480          |               |               |              |              |                            |

| Description                                                       | Ref | 2020/26         | Budget Year 2020/27 |                 |                |               | YTD variance  | YTD variance % | Full Year Forecast |               |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|--------------------|---------------|
|                                                                   |     | Audited Outcome | Original Budget     | Adjusted Budget | Monthly actual | YearTD actual |               |                |                    | YearTD budget |
| R thousands                                                       | 1   | -               | -                   | -               | -              | -             | -             | -              | -                  |               |
| <b>Capital expenditure on new assets by Asset Class/Sub-class</b> |     |                 |                     |                 |                |               |               |                |                    |               |
| <b>Infrastructure</b>                                             |     | -               | <b>38,354</b>       | <b>39,822</b>   | <b>489</b>     | <b>489</b>    | <b>12,169</b> | <b>11,679</b>  | <b>98.6%</b>       | <b>39,822</b> |
| Roads Infrastructure                                              |     | -               | 13,146              | 13,146          | --             | --            | 2,733         | 2,733          | 100.0%             | 13,146        |
| Roads                                                             |     | -               | 13,146              | 13,146          | --             | --            | 2,733         | (2,733)        | -100.0%            | 13,146        |
| Road Structures                                                   |     | -               | --                  | --              | --             | --            | --            | --             | --                 | --            |
| Road Furniture                                                    |     | -               | --                  | --              | --             | --            | --            | --             | --                 | --            |
| Capitol Spans                                                     |     | -               | --                  | --              | --             | --            | --            | --             | --                 | --            |
| Storm water Infrastructure                                        |     | -               | --                  | --              | --             | --            | --            | --             | --                 | --            |
| Drainage Collection                                               |     | -               | --                  | --              | --             | --            | --            | --             | --                 | --            |
| Storm water Conveyance                                            |     | -               | --                  | --              | --             | --            | --            | --             | --                 | --            |
| Attenuation                                                       |     | -               | --                  | --              | --             | --            | --            | --             | --                 | --            |
| Electrical Infrastructure                                         |     | -               | 13,524              | 14,963          | --             | --            | 6,616         | 6,616          | 100.0%             | 14,963        |
| Power Plants                                                      |     | -               | --                  | --              | --             | --            | --            | --             | --                 | --            |
| HV Substations                                                    |     | -               | --                  | --              | --             | --            | --            | --             | --                 | --            |
| HV Switching Station                                              |     | -               | --                  | --              | --             | --            | --            | --             | --                 | --            |
| HV Transmission Conductors                                        |     | -               | --                  | --              | --             | --            | --            | --             | --                 | --            |
| MV Substations                                                    |     | -               | --                  | --              | --             | --            | --            | --             | --                 | --            |
| MV Switching Stations                                             |     | -               | --                  | --              | --             | --            | --            | --             | --                 | --            |
| MV Networks                                                       |     | -               | 11,496              | 12,531          | --             | --            | 5,145         | (5,145)        | -100.0%            | 12,531        |
| LV Networks                                                       |     | -               | 2,029               | 2,461           | --             | --            | 1,471         | (1,471)        | -100.0%            | 2,461         |
| Capitol Spans                                                     |     | -               | --                  | --              | --             | --            | --            | --             | --                 | --            |
| Water Supply Infrastructure                                       |     | -               | 7,584               | 7,584           | 489            | 496           | 2,218         | 1,729          | 77.9%              | 7,584         |
| Dams and Weirs                                                    |     | -               | 1,000               | 1,000           | --             | --            | 225           | (225)          | -100.0%            | 1,000         |
| Boreholes                                                         |     | -               | --                  | --              | --             | --            | --            | --             | --                 | --            |
| Reservoirs                                                        |     | -               | --                  | --              | --             | --            | --            | --             | --                 | --            |
| Pump Stations                                                     |     | -               | --                  | --              | --             | --            | --            | --             | --                 | --            |
| Water Treatment Works                                             |     | -               | 6,084               | 6,084           | 489            | 489           | 1,893         | (1,406)        | -74.2%             | 6,084         |
| Bulk Mains                                                        |     | -               | --                  | --              | --             | --            | --            | --             | --                 | --            |
| Distribution                                                      |     | -               | 500                 | 500             | --             | --            | 100           | (100)          | -100.0%            | 500           |
| Distribution Points                                               |     | -               | --                  | --              | --             | --            | --            | --             | --                 | --            |
| PRV Stations                                                      |     | -               | --                  | --              | --             | --            | --            | --             | --                 | --            |
| Capitol Spans                                                     |     | -               | --                  | --              | --             | --            | --            | --             | --                 | --            |
| Sewerage Infrastructure                                           |     | -               | 2,000               | 2,000           | --             | --            | --            | --             | --                 | 2,000         |
| Pump Station                                                      |     | -               | --                  | --              | --             | --            | --            | --             | --                 | --            |
| Retreatment                                                       |     | -               | 2,000               | 2,000           | --             | --            | --            | --             | --                 | 2,000         |
| Waste Water Treatment Works                                       |     | -               | --                  | --              | --             | --            | --            | --             | --                 | --            |
| Outlet Sewers                                                     |     | -               | --                  | --              | --             | --            | --            | --             | --                 | --            |
| Toilet Facilities                                                 |     | -               | --                  | --              | --             | --            | --            | --             | --                 | --            |
| Capitol Spans                                                     |     | -               | --                  | --              | --             | --            | --            | --             | --                 | --            |
| Solid Waste Infrastructure                                        |     | -               | --                  | --              | --             | --            | --            | --             | --                 | --            |
| Landfill Sites                                                    |     | -               | --                  | --              | --             | --            | --            | --             | --                 | --            |
| Waste Transfer Stations                                           |     | -               | --                  | --              | --             | --            | --            | --             | --                 | --            |
| Waste Processing Facilities                                       |     | -               | --                  | --              | --             | --            | --            | --             | --                 | --            |
| Waste Drop-off Points                                             |     | -               | --                  | --              | --             | --            | --            | --             | --                 | --            |
| Waste Separation Facilities                                       |     | -               | --                  | --              | --             | --            | --            | --             | --                 | --            |
| Electricity Generation Facilities                                 |     | -               | --                  | --              | --             | --            | --            | --             | --                 | --            |
| Capitol Spans                                                     |     | -               | --                  | --              | --             | --            | --            | --             | --                 | --            |
| Rail Infrastructure                                               |     | -               | 2,100               | 2,100           | --             | --            | 600           | 600            | 100.0%             | 2,100         |
| Rail Lines                                                        |     | -               | --                  | --              | --             | --            | --            | --             | --                 | --            |
| Rail Structures                                                   |     | -               | --                  | --              | --             | --            | --            | --             | --                 | --            |
| Rail Furniture                                                    |     | -               | --                  | --              | --             | --            | --            | --             | --                 | --            |
| Drainage Collection                                               |     | -               | 2,100               | 2,100           | --             | --            | 600           | (600)          | -100.0%            | 2,100         |
| Storm water Conveyance                                            |     | -               | --                  | --              | --             | --            | --            | --             | --                 | --            |
| Attenuation                                                       |     | -               | --                  | --              | --             | --            | --            | --             | --                 | --            |
| MV Substations                                                    |     | -               | --                  | --              | --             | --            | --            | --             | --                 | --            |
| LV Networks                                                       |     | -               | --                  | --              | --             | --            | --            | --             | --                 | --            |
| Capitol Spans                                                     |     | -               | --                  | --              | --             | --            | --            | --             | --                 | --            |
| Coastal Infrastructure                                            |     | -               |                     |                 |                |               |               |                |                    |               |

[illegible]

**WC048 Knysna - Supporting Table SC13b Monthly Budget Statement - capital expenditure on renewal of existing assets by as**

| Description                                                                       | Ref      | 2025/26         | Original Budget | Adjusted Budget | Monthly actual |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|
|                                                                                   |          | Audited Outcome |                 |                 |                |
| <b>R thousands</b>                                                                | <b>1</b> |                 |                 |                 |                |
| <b>Capital expenditure on renewal of existing assets by Asset Class/Sub-class</b> |          |                 |                 |                 |                |
| <b>Infrastructure</b>                                                             |          | –               | 66,581          | 68,316          | 1,676          |
| Roads Infrastructure                                                              |          | –               | 13,262          | 13,262          | 1,255          |
| Roads                                                                             |          | –               | 13,262          | 13,262          | 1,255          |
| Road Structures                                                                   |          |                 |                 |                 |                |
| Road Furniture                                                                    |          |                 |                 |                 |                |
| Capital Spares                                                                    |          |                 |                 |                 |                |
| Storm water Infrastructure                                                        |          | –               | –               | –               | –              |
| Drainage Collection                                                               |          |                 |                 |                 |                |
| Storm water Conveyance                                                            |          |                 |                 |                 |                |
| Attenuation                                                                       |          |                 |                 |                 |                |
| Electrical Infrastructure                                                         |          | –               | 1,699           | 1,699           | –              |
| Power Plants                                                                      |          |                 |                 |                 |                |
| HV Substations                                                                    |          |                 |                 |                 |                |
| HV Switching Station                                                              |          |                 |                 |                 |                |
| HV Transmission Conductors                                                        |          |                 |                 |                 |                |
| MV Substations                                                                    |          |                 |                 |                 |                |
| MV Switching Stations                                                             |          | –               | 1,000           | 1,000           | –              |
| MV Networks                                                                       |          | –               | 699             | 699             | –              |
| LV Networks                                                                       |          |                 |                 |                 |                |
| Capital Spares                                                                    |          |                 |                 |                 |                |
| Water Supply Infrastructure                                                       |          | –               | 11,722          | 12,235          | 8              |
| Dams and Weirs                                                                    |          |                 |                 |                 |                |
| Boreholes                                                                         |          |                 |                 |                 |                |
| Reservoirs                                                                        |          |                 |                 |                 |                |
| Pump Stations                                                                     |          |                 |                 |                 |                |
| Water Treatment Works                                                             |          |                 |                 |                 |                |
| Bulk Mains                                                                        |          |                 |                 |                 |                |
| Distribution                                                                      |          | –               | 11,722          | 12,235          | 8              |
| Distribution Points                                                               |          |                 |                 |                 |                |
| PRV Stations                                                                      |          |                 |                 |                 |                |
| Capital Spares                                                                    |          |                 |                 |                 |                |
| Sanitation Infrastructure                                                         |          | –               | 29,849          | 29,849          | 358            |
| Pump Station                                                                      |          |                 |                 |                 |                |
| Reticulation                                                                      |          |                 |                 |                 |                |
| Waste Water Treatment Works                                                       |          | –               | 29,849          | 29,849          | 358            |
| Outfall Sewers                                                                    |          |                 |                 |                 |                |
| Toilet Facilities                                                                 |          |                 |                 |                 |                |
| Capital Spares                                                                    |          |                 |                 |                 |                |
| Solid Waste Infrastructure                                                        |          | –               | 8,549           | 9,772           | 55             |
| Landfill Sites                                                                    |          |                 |                 |                 |                |
| Waste Transfer Stations                                                           |          | –               | 7,500           | 7,500           | –              |
| Waste Processing Facilities                                                       |          |                 |                 |                 |                |
| Waste Drop-off Points                                                             |          |                 |                 |                 |                |
| Waste Separation Facilities                                                       |          |                 |                 |                 |                |
| Electricity Generation Facilities                                                 |          |                 |                 |                 |                |

|                                              |   |       |       |    |
|----------------------------------------------|---|-------|-------|----|
| Capital Spares                               | - | 1,049 | 2,272 | 55 |
| Rail Infrastructure                          | - | 1,500 | 1,500 | -  |
| Rail Lines                                   |   |       |       |    |
| Rail Structures                              |   |       |       |    |
| Rail Furniture                               |   |       |       |    |
| Drainage Collection                          |   |       |       |    |
| Storm water Conveyance                       |   |       |       |    |
| Attenuation                                  |   |       |       |    |
| MV Substations                               | - | 1,500 | 1,500 | -  |
| LV Networks                                  |   |       |       |    |
| Capital Spares                               |   |       |       |    |
| Coastal Infrastructure                       | - | -     | -     | -  |
| Sand Pumps                                   |   |       |       |    |
| Piers                                        |   |       |       |    |
| Revetments                                   |   |       |       |    |
| Promenades                                   |   |       |       |    |
| Capital Spares                               |   |       |       |    |
| Information and Communication Infrastructure | - | -     | -     | -  |
| Data Centres                                 |   |       |       |    |
| Core Layers                                  |   |       |       |    |
| Distribution Layers                          |   |       |       |    |
| Capital Spares                               |   |       |       |    |
| <b>Community Assets</b>                      | - | -     | -     | -  |
| Community Facilities                         | - | -     | -     | -  |
| Halls                                        |   |       |       |    |
| Centres                                      |   |       |       |    |
| Crèches                                      |   |       |       |    |
| Clinics/Care Centres                         |   |       |       |    |
| Fire/Ambulance Stations                      |   |       |       |    |
| Testing Stations                             |   |       |       |    |
| Museums                                      |   |       |       |    |
| Galleries                                    |   |       |       |    |
| Theatres                                     |   |       |       |    |
| Libraries                                    |   |       |       |    |
| Cemeteries/Crematoria                        |   |       |       |    |
| Police                                       |   |       |       |    |
| Purls                                        |   |       |       |    |
| Public Open Space                            |   |       |       |    |
| Nature Reserves                              |   |       |       |    |
| Public Ablution Facilities                   |   |       |       |    |
| Markets                                      |   |       |       |    |
| Stalls                                       |   |       |       |    |
| Abattoirs                                    |   |       |       |    |
| Airports                                     |   |       |       |    |
| Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals                     |   |       |       |    |
| Capital Spares                               |   |       |       |    |
| Sport and Recreation Facilities              | - | -     | -     | -  |
| Indoor Facilities                            |   |       |       |    |
| Outdoor Facilities                           |   |       |       |    |
| Capital Spares                               |   |       |       |    |
| <b>Heritage assets</b>                       | - | -     | -     | -  |

|                                               |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Monuments                                     |  |  |  |  |
| Historic Buildings                            |  |  |  |  |
| Works of Art                                  |  |  |  |  |
| Conservation Areas                            |  |  |  |  |
| Other Heritage                                |  |  |  |  |
| <b><u>Investment properties</u></b>           |  |  |  |  |
| Revenue Generating                            |  |  |  |  |
| <i>Improved Property</i>                      |  |  |  |  |
| <i>Unimproved Property</i>                    |  |  |  |  |
| Non-revenue Generating                        |  |  |  |  |
| <i>Improved Property</i>                      |  |  |  |  |
| <i>Unimproved Property</i>                    |  |  |  |  |
| <b><u>Other assets</u></b>                    |  |  |  |  |
| Operational Buildings                         |  |  |  |  |
| <i>Municipal Offices</i>                      |  |  |  |  |
| <i>Pay/Enquiry Points</i>                     |  |  |  |  |
| <i>Building Plan Offices</i>                  |  |  |  |  |
| <i>Workshops</i>                              |  |  |  |  |
| <i>Yards</i>                                  |  |  |  |  |
| <i>Stores</i>                                 |  |  |  |  |
| <i>Laboratories</i>                           |  |  |  |  |
| <i>Training Centres</i>                       |  |  |  |  |
| <i>Manufacturing Plant</i>                    |  |  |  |  |
| <i>Depots</i>                                 |  |  |  |  |
| <i>Capital Spares</i>                         |  |  |  |  |
| Housing                                       |  |  |  |  |
| <i>Staff Housing</i>                          |  |  |  |  |
| <i>Social Housing</i>                         |  |  |  |  |
| <i>Capital Spares</i>                         |  |  |  |  |
| <b><u>Biological or Cultivated Assets</u></b> |  |  |  |  |
| Biological or Cultivated Assets               |  |  |  |  |
| <b><u>Intangible Assets</u></b>               |  |  |  |  |
| Servitudes                                    |  |  |  |  |
| Licences and Rights                           |  |  |  |  |
| <i>Water Rights</i>                           |  |  |  |  |
| <i>Effluent Licenses</i>                      |  |  |  |  |
| <i>Solid Waste Licenses</i>                   |  |  |  |  |
| <i>Computer Software and Applications</i>     |  |  |  |  |
| <i>Load Settlement Software Applications</i>  |  |  |  |  |
| <i>Unspecified</i>                            |  |  |  |  |
| <b><u>Computer Equipment</u></b>              |  |  |  |  |
| Computer Equipment                            |  |  |  |  |
| <b><u>Furniture and Office Equipment</u></b>  |  |  |  |  |
| Furniture and Office Equipment                |  |  |  |  |
| <b><u>Machinery and Equipment</u></b>         |  |  |  |  |
| Machinery and Equipment                       |  |  |  |  |
| <b><u>Transport Assets</u></b>                |  |  |  |  |
| Transport Assets                              |  |  |  |  |
| <b><u>Land</u></b>                            |  |  |  |  |

|                                                                |   |    |        |        |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|---|----|--------|--------|-------|
| Land                                                           |   |    |        |        |       |
| <b>Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals</b>                |   | -  | -      | -      | -     |
| Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals                       |   |    |        |        |       |
| <b>Living resources</b>                                        |   | -  | -      | -      | -     |
| Mature                                                         |   | -  | -      | -      | -     |
| <i>Policing and Protection</i>                                 |   |    |        |        |       |
| <i>Zoological plants and animals</i>                           |   |    |        |        |       |
| Immature                                                       |   | -  | -      | -      | -     |
| <i>Policing and Protection</i>                                 |   |    |        |        |       |
| <i>Zoological plants and animals</i>                           |   |    |        |        |       |
| <b>Total Capital Expenditure on renewal of existing assets</b> | 1 | 43 | 66,581 | 68,316 | 1,676 |

#### References

1. Total Capital Expenditure on new assets (SC13a) plus Total Capital Expenditure on renewal of existing assets (SC13b) plus Total Capital Expenditure on upgrading of €

|  |               |         |             |             |           |
|--|---------------|---------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
|  | check balance | 476,360 | 249,309,632 | 252,791,576 | 5,745,764 |
|--|---------------|---------|-------------|-------------|-----------|

set class - M03 September

| Budget Year 2026/27 |               |              |                |                    |
|---------------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|--------------------|
| YearTD actual       | YearTD budget | YTD variance | YTD variance % | Full Year Forecast |
| 1,676               | 17,821        | 16,145       | 90.6%          | 68,316             |
| 1,255               | 3,943         | 2,688        | 68.2%          | 13,262             |
| 1,255               | 3,943         | (2,688)      | -68.2%         | 13,262             |
|                     |               | -            |                |                    |
|                     |               | -            |                |                    |
| -                   | -             | -            |                | -                  |
|                     |               | -            |                |                    |
|                     |               | -            |                |                    |
| -                   | 1,172         | 1,172        | 100.0%         | 1,699              |
|                     |               | -            |                |                    |
|                     |               | -            |                |                    |
|                     |               | -            |                |                    |
| -                   | 667           | (667)        | -100.0%        | 1,000              |
| -                   | 505           | (505)        | -100.0%        | 699                |
|                     |               | -            |                |                    |
|                     |               | -            |                |                    |
| 8                   | 3,134         | 3,126        | 99.7%          | 12,235             |
|                     |               | -            |                |                    |
|                     |               | -            |                |                    |
|                     |               | -            |                |                    |
|                     |               | -            |                |                    |
|                     |               | -            |                |                    |
| 8                   | 3,134         | (3,126)      | -99.7%         | 12,235             |
|                     |               | -            |                |                    |
|                     |               | -            |                |                    |
|                     |               | -            |                |                    |
| 358                 | 5,804         | 5,447        | 93.8%          | 29,849             |
|                     |               | -            |                |                    |
|                     |               | -            |                |                    |
| 358                 | 5,804         | (5,447)      | -93.8%         | 29,849             |
|                     |               | -            |                |                    |
|                     |               | -            |                |                    |
|                     |               | -            |                |                    |
| 55                  | 2,268         | 2,213        | 97.6%          | 9,772              |
|                     |               | -            |                |                    |
| -                   | 1,191         | (1,191)      | -100.0%        | 7,500              |
|                     |               | -            |                |                    |
|                     |               | -            |                |                    |
|                     |               | -            |                |                    |
|                     |               | -            |                |                    |

|    |       |         |         |       |
|----|-------|---------|---------|-------|
| 55 | 1,077 | (1,022) | -94.9%  | 2,272 |
| -  | 1,500 | 1,500   | 100.0%  | 1,500 |
|    |       | -       |         |       |
|    |       | -       |         |       |
|    |       | -       |         |       |
|    |       | -       |         |       |
|    |       | -       |         |       |
| -  | 1,500 | (1,500) | -100.0% | 1,500 |
|    |       | -       |         |       |
|    |       | -       |         |       |
| -  | -     | -       |         | -     |
|    |       | -       |         |       |
|    |       | -       |         |       |
|    |       | -       |         |       |
| -  | -     | -       |         | -     |
|    |       | -       |         |       |
|    |       | -       |         |       |
|    |       | -       |         |       |
|    |       | -       |         |       |
|    |       | -       |         |       |
|    |       | -       |         |       |
|    |       | -       |         |       |
|    |       | -       |         |       |
|    |       | -       |         |       |
|    |       | -       |         |       |
|    |       | -       |         |       |
|    |       | -       |         |       |
|    |       | -       |         |       |
|    |       | -       |         |       |
|    |       | -       |         |       |
| -  | -     | -       |         | -     |
|    |       | -       |         |       |
|    |       | -       |         |       |
| -  | -     | -       |         | -     |

[illegible]

|              |               |               |       |               |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|-------|---------------|
|              |               | -             |       |               |
| -            | -             | -             |       | -             |
|              |               | -             |       |               |
| -            | -             | -             |       | -             |
| -            | -             | -             |       | -             |
|              |               | -             |       |               |
| -            | -             | -             |       | -             |
|              |               | -             |       |               |
| <b>1,676</b> | <b>17,821</b> | <b>16,145</b> | 90.6% | <b>68,316</b> |

existing assets (SC13e) must reconcile to total capital expenditure in Table C5

6,480,452      60,509,895      252,791,576

**WC048 Knysna - Supporting Table SC13c Monthly Budget Statement - expenditure on repairs and maintenance by asset class**

| Description                                                         | Ref      | 2025/26         |                 |                 |                |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|
|                                                                     |          | Audited Outcome | Original Budget | Adjusted Budget | Monthly actual |
| <b>R thousands</b>                                                  | <b>1</b> |                 |                 |                 |                |
| <b>Repairs and maintenance expenditure by Asset Class/Sub-class</b> |          |                 |                 |                 |                |
| <b>Infrastructure</b>                                               |          | <b>21,041</b>   | <b>34,988</b>   | <b>34,988</b>   | <b>473</b>     |
| Roads Infrastructure                                                |          | 4,240           | 7,574           | 7,574           | 151            |
| <i>Roads</i>                                                        |          | 4,240           | 7,574           | 7,574           | 151            |
| <i>Road Structures</i>                                              |          |                 |                 |                 |                |
| <i>Road Furniture</i>                                               |          |                 |                 |                 |                |
| <i>Capital Spares</i>                                               |          |                 |                 |                 |                |
| Storm water Infrastructure                                          |          | 634             | 1,536           | 1,536           | 33             |
| <i>Drainage Collection</i>                                          |          |                 |                 |                 |                |
| <i>Storm water Conveyance</i>                                       |          | 634             | 1,536           | 1,536           | 33             |
| <i>Attenuation</i>                                                  |          |                 |                 |                 |                |
| Electrical Infrastructure                                           |          | 11,289          | 16,918          | 16,918          | 262            |
| <i>Power Plants</i>                                                 |          |                 |                 |                 |                |
| <i>HV Substations</i>                                               |          | 1,133           | 10,969          | 10,969          | 220            |
| <i>HV Switching Station</i>                                         |          | 34              | 305             | 305             | 2              |
| <i>HV Transmission Conductors</i>                                   |          | 957             | 2,598           | 2,598           | –              |
| <i>MV Substations</i>                                               |          |                 |                 |                 |                |
| <i>MV Switching Stations</i>                                        |          |                 |                 |                 |                |
| <i>MV Networks</i>                                                  |          | 3,426           | 3,047           | 3,047           | 40             |
| <i>LV Networks</i>                                                  |          | 5,739           | –               | –               | –              |
| <i>Capital Spares</i>                                               |          |                 |                 |                 |                |
| Water Supply Infrastructure                                         |          | 3,260           | 5,294           | 5,294           | 9              |
| <i>Dams and Weirs</i>                                               |          |                 |                 |                 |                |
| <i>Boreholes</i>                                                    |          |                 |                 |                 |                |
| <i>Reservoirs</i>                                                   |          |                 |                 |                 |                |
| <i>Pump Stations</i>                                                |          |                 |                 |                 |                |
| <i>Water Treatment Works</i>                                        |          | 3,152           | 3,232           | 3,232           | 4              |
| <i>Bulk Mains</i>                                                   |          |                 |                 |                 |                |
| <i>Distribution</i>                                                 |          |                 |                 |                 |                |
| <i>Distribution Points</i>                                          |          |                 |                 |                 |                |
| <i>PRV Stations</i>                                                 |          |                 |                 |                 |                |
| <i>Capital Spares</i>                                               |          | 108             | 2,061           | 2,061           | 4              |
| Sanitation Infrastructure                                           |          | 1,199           | 3,200           | 3,200           | 17             |
| <i>Pump Station</i>                                                 |          |                 |                 |                 |                |
| <i>Reticulation</i>                                                 |          |                 |                 |                 |                |
| <i>Waste Water Treatment Works</i>                                  |          | 1,199           | 3,200           | 3,200           | 17             |
| <i>Outfall Sewers</i>                                               |          |                 |                 |                 |                |
| <i>Toilet Facilities</i>                                            |          |                 |                 |                 |                |
| <i>Capital Spares</i>                                               |          |                 |                 |                 |                |
| Solid Waste Infrastructure                                          |          | 419             | 466             | 466             | 2              |
| <i>Landfill Sites</i>                                               |          |                 |                 |                 |                |
| <i>Waste Transfer Stations</i>                                      |          | 419             | 466             | 466             | 2              |
| <i>Waste Processing Facilities</i>                                  |          |                 |                 |                 |                |
| <i>Waste Drop-off Points</i>                                        |          |                 |                 |                 |                |
| <i>Waste Separation Facilities</i>                                  |          |                 |                 |                 |                |
| <i>Electricity Generation Facilities</i>                            |          |                 |                 |                 |                |

|                                              |              |              |              |            |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------|
| Capital Spares                               |              |              |              |            |
| Rail Infrastructure                          | -            | -            | -            | -          |
| Rail Lines                                   |              |              |              |            |
| Rail Structures                              |              |              |              |            |
| Rail Furniture                               |              |              |              |            |
| Drainage Collection                          |              |              |              |            |
| Storm water Conveyance                       |              |              |              |            |
| Attenuation                                  |              |              |              |            |
| MV Substations                               |              |              |              |            |
| LV Networks                                  |              |              |              |            |
| Capital Spares                               |              |              |              |            |
| Coastal Infrastructure                       | -            | -            | -            | -          |
| Sand Pumps                                   |              |              |              |            |
| Piers                                        |              |              |              |            |
| Revetments                                   |              |              |              |            |
| Promenades                                   |              |              |              |            |
| Capital Spares                               |              |              |              |            |
| Information and Communication Infrastructure | -            | -            | -            | -          |
| Data Centres                                 |              |              |              |            |
| Core Layers                                  |              |              |              |            |
| Distribution Layers                          |              |              |              |            |
| Capital Spares                               |              |              |              |            |
| <b>Community Assets</b>                      | <b>2,790</b> | <b>5,929</b> | <b>5,929</b> | <b>414</b> |
| Community Facilities                         | 1,074        | 3,239        | 3,239        | 244        |
| Halls                                        | 367          | 1,555        | 1,555        | 50         |
| Centres                                      |              |              |              |            |
| Crèches                                      |              |              |              |            |
| Clinics/Care Centres                         |              |              |              |            |
| Fire/Ambulance Stations                      |              |              |              |            |
| Testing Stations                             |              |              |              |            |
| Museums                                      | -            | 56           | 56           | -          |
| Galleries                                    |              |              |              |            |
| Theatres                                     |              |              |              |            |
| Libraries                                    | 78           | 373          | 373          | 11         |
| Cemeteries/Crematoria                        | 198          | 472          | 472          | 91         |
| Police                                       | 24           | 33           | 33           | -          |
| Purls                                        |              |              |              |            |
| Public Open Space                            | 407          | 751          | 751          | 92         |
| Nature Reserves                              |              |              |              |            |
| Public Ablution Facilities                   |              |              |              |            |
| Markets                                      |              |              |              |            |
| Stalls                                       |              |              |              |            |
| Abattoirs                                    |              |              |              |            |
| Airports                                     |              |              |              |            |
| Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals                     |              |              |              |            |
| Capital Spares                               |              |              |              |            |
| Sport and Recreation Facilities              | 1,717        | 2,690        | 2,690        | 170        |
| Indoor Facilities                            |              |              |              |            |
| Outdoor Facilities                           | 1,717        | 2,690        | 2,690        | 170        |
| Capital Spares                               |              |              |              |            |
| <b>Heritage assets</b>                       | <b>-</b>     | <b>-</b>     | <b>-</b>     | <b>-</b>   |



|                                                  |   |        |        |        |       |
|--------------------------------------------------|---|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| Land                                             |   |        |        |        |       |
| <b>Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals</b>  |   | -      | -      | -      | -     |
| Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals         |   |        |        |        |       |
| <b>Living resources</b>                          |   | -      | -      | -      | -     |
| Mature                                           |   | -      | -      | -      | -     |
| <i>Policing and Protection</i>                   |   |        |        |        |       |
| <i>Zoological plants and animals</i>             |   |        |        |        |       |
| Immature                                         |   | -      | -      | -      | -     |
| <i>Policing and Protection</i>                   |   |        |        |        |       |
| <i>Zoological plants and animals</i>             |   |        |        |        |       |
| <b>Total Repairs and Maintenance Expenditure</b> | 1 | 29,791 | 51,652 | 51,652 | 1,822 |

s - M03 September

| Budget Year 2026/27 |               |              |                |                    |
|---------------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|--------------------|
| YearTD actual       | YearTD budget | YTD variance | YTD variance % | Full Year Forecast |
| 1,669               | 1,103         | (566)        | -51.4%         | 34,988             |
| 978                 | 891           | (88)         | -9.8%          | 7,574              |
| 978                 | 891           | 88           | 9.8%           | 7,574              |
|                     |               | -            |                |                    |
|                     |               | -            |                |                    |
| 280                 | 44            | (235)        | -534.3%        | 1,536              |
|                     |               | -            |                |                    |
| 280                 | 44            | 235          | 534.3%         | 1,536              |
|                     |               | -            |                |                    |
| 342                 | 230           | (112)        | -48.9%         | 16,918             |
|                     |               | -            |                |                    |
| 231                 | -             | 231          | #DIV/0!        | 10,969             |
| 5                   | (13)          | 18           | -135.7%        | 305                |
| 67                  | 243           | (177)        | -72.6%         | 2,598              |
|                     |               | -            |                |                    |
|                     |               | -            |                |                    |
| 40                  | -             | 40           | #DIV/0!        | 3,047              |
| -                   | -             | -            |                | -                  |
|                     |               | -            |                |                    |
| 45                  | (43)          | (88)         | 203.7%         | 5,294              |
|                     |               | -            |                |                    |
|                     |               | -            |                |                    |
|                     |               | -            |                |                    |
|                     |               | -            |                |                    |
| 39                  | (14)          | 52           | -377.3%        | 3,232              |
|                     |               | -            |                |                    |
|                     |               | -            |                |                    |
|                     |               | -            |                |                    |
|                     |               | -            |                |                    |
| 6                   | (29)          | 35           | -120.7%        | 2,061              |
| 22                  | -             | (22)         | #DIV/0!        | 3,200              |
|                     |               | -            |                |                    |
|                     |               | -            |                |                    |
| 22                  | -             | 22           | #DIV/0!        | 3,200              |
|                     |               | -            |                |                    |
|                     |               | -            |                |                    |
|                     |               | -            |                |                    |
| 2                   | (19)          | (21)         | 111.1%         | 466                |
|                     |               | -            |                |                    |
| 2                   | (19)          | 21           | -111.1%        | 466                |
|                     |               | -            |                |                    |
|                     |               | -            |                |                    |
|                     |               | -            |                |                    |
|                     |               | -            |                |                    |

|     |     |       |         |       |
|-----|-----|-------|---------|-------|
|     |     | -     |         |       |
| -   | -   | -     |         | -     |
|     |     | -     |         |       |
|     |     | -     |         |       |
|     |     | -     |         |       |
|     |     | -     |         |       |
|     |     | -     |         |       |
|     |     | -     |         |       |
|     |     | -     |         |       |
| -   | -   | -     |         | -     |
|     |     | -     |         |       |
| 956 | 315 | (641) | -203.3% | 5,929 |
| 701 | 267 | (434) | -162.3% | 3,239 |
| 253 | 140 | 113   | 81.1%   | 1,555 |
|     |     | -     |         |       |
|     |     | -     |         |       |
|     |     | -     |         |       |
|     |     | -     |         |       |
| -   | -   | -     |         | 56    |
|     |     | -     |         |       |
| 21  | 68  | (47)  | -68.9%  | 373   |
| 186 | 26  | 160   | 621.8%  | 472   |
| -   | -   | -     |         | 33    |
|     |     | -     |         |       |
| 241 | 33  | 207   | 622.4%  | 751   |
|     |     | -     |         |       |
|     |     | -     |         |       |
|     |     | -     |         |       |
|     |     | -     |         |       |
|     |     | -     |         |       |
| 255 | 48  | (207) | -431.4% | 2,690 |
|     |     | -     |         |       |
| 255 | 48  | 207   | 431.4%  | 2,690 |
|     |     | -     |         |       |
| -   | -   | -     |         | -     |

|     |     |       |         |       |
|-----|-----|-------|---------|-------|
|     |     | -     |         |       |
|     |     | -     |         |       |
|     |     | -     |         |       |
|     |     | -     |         |       |
|     |     | -     |         |       |
| -   | -   | -     |         | -     |
| -   | -   | -     |         | -     |
|     |     | -     |         |       |
| -   | -   | -     |         | -     |
|     |     | -     |         |       |
| 272 | 41  | (231) | -558.4% | 2,769 |
| 270 | 41  | (229) | -553.9% | 1,176 |
| 270 | 45  | 225   | 496.8%  | 1,089 |
|     |     | -     |         |       |
|     |     | -     |         |       |
|     |     | -     |         |       |
|     |     | -     |         |       |
|     |     | -     |         |       |
|     |     | -     |         |       |
|     |     | -     |         |       |
| -   | (4) | 4     | -100.0% | 87    |
| 2   | -   | (2)   | #DIV/0! | 1,593 |
| 2   | -   | 2     | #DIV/0! | 93    |
| -   | -   | -     |         | 1,500 |
|     |     | -     |         |       |
| -   | -   | -     |         | -     |
|     |     | -     |         |       |
| -   | -   | -     |         | -     |
|     |     | -     |         |       |
|     |     | -     |         |       |
|     |     | -     |         |       |
|     |     | -     |         |       |
| -   | -   | -     |         | -     |
|     |     | -     |         |       |
| -   | -   | -     |         | -     |
|     |     | -     |         |       |
| -   | -   | -     |         | -     |
|     |     | -     |         |       |
| 793 | 174 | (619) | -355.1% | 7,966 |
| 793 | 174 | 619   | 355.1%  | 7,966 |
| -   | -   | -     |         | -     |

|       |       |         |         |        |
|-------|-------|---------|---------|--------|
|       |       | -       |         |        |
| -     | -     | -       |         | -      |
|       |       | -       |         |        |
| -     | -     | -       |         | -      |
| -     | -     | -       |         | -      |
|       |       | -       |         |        |
| -     | -     | -       |         | -      |
|       |       | -       |         |        |
| 3,690 | 1,633 | (2,057) | -125.9% | 51,652 |

**WC048 Knysna - Supporting Table SC13d Monthly Budget Statement - depreciation by asset class - M03 September**

| Description                                         | Ref      | 2025/26         | Original Budget | Adjusted Budget | Monthly actual |
|-----------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|
|                                                     |          | Audited Outcome |                 |                 |                |
| <b>R thousands</b>                                  | <b>1</b> |                 |                 |                 |                |
| <b><u>Depreciation by Asset Class/Sub-class</u></b> |          |                 |                 |                 |                |
| <b><u>Infrastructure</u></b>                        |          | <b>46,528</b>   | <b>33,265</b>   | <b>33,265</b>   | <b>2,786</b>   |
| Roads Infrastructure                                |          | 10,134          | 6,899           | 6,899           | 627            |
| <i>Roads</i>                                        |          | 10,134          | 6,899           | 6,899           | 627            |
| <i>Road Structures</i>                              |          |                 |                 |                 |                |
| <i>Road Furniture</i>                               |          |                 |                 |                 |                |
| <i>Capital Spares</i>                               |          |                 |                 |                 |                |
| Storm water Infrastructure                          |          | 46              | 1,053           | 1,053           | –              |
| <i>Drainage Collection</i>                          |          | 46              | 1,053           | 1,053           | –              |
| <i>Storm water Conveyance</i>                       |          |                 |                 |                 |                |
| <i>Attenuation</i>                                  |          |                 |                 |                 |                |
| Electrical Infrastructure                           |          | 9,048           | 8,975           | 8,975           | 703            |
| <i>Power Plants</i>                                 |          | 2               | 2               | 2               | 2              |
| <i>HV Substations</i>                               |          | 9,046           | 8,973           | 8,973           | 702            |
| <i>HV Switching Station</i>                         |          |                 |                 |                 |                |
| <i>HV Transmission Conductors</i>                   |          |                 |                 |                 |                |
| <i>MV Substations</i>                               |          |                 |                 |                 |                |
| <i>MV Switching Stations</i>                        |          |                 |                 |                 |                |
| <i>MV Networks</i>                                  |          |                 |                 |                 |                |
| <i>LV Networks</i>                                  |          |                 |                 |                 |                |
| <i>Capital Spares</i>                               |          |                 |                 |                 |                |
| Water Supply Infrastructure                         |          | 19,374          | 16,100          | 16,100          | 1,430          |
| <i>Dams and Weirs</i>                               |          |                 |                 |                 |                |
| <i>Boreholes</i>                                    |          |                 |                 |                 |                |
| <i>Reservoirs</i>                                   |          |                 |                 |                 |                |
| <i>Pump Stations</i>                                |          |                 |                 |                 |                |
| <i>Water Treatment Works</i>                        |          |                 |                 |                 |                |
| <i>Bulk Mains</i>                                   |          |                 |                 |                 |                |
| <i>Distribution</i>                                 |          | 19,374          | 16,100          | 16,100          | 1,430          |
| <i>Distribution Points</i>                          |          |                 |                 |                 |                |
| <i>PRV Stations</i>                                 |          |                 |                 |                 |                |
| <i>Capital Spares</i>                               |          |                 |                 |                 |                |
| Sanitation Infrastructure                           |          | 6,599           | 53              | 53              | 14             |
| <i>Pump Station</i>                                 |          | –               | 6               | 6               | 6              |
| <i>Reticulation</i>                                 |          | 41              | –               | –               | –              |
| <i>Waste Water Treatment Works</i>                  |          | 6,513           | 4               | 4               | 4              |
| <i>Outfall Sewers</i>                               |          |                 |                 |                 |                |
| <i>Toilet Facilities</i>                            |          | 44              | 43              | 43              | 4              |
| <i>Capital Spares</i>                               |          |                 |                 |                 |                |
| Solid Waste Infrastructure                          |          | 1,252           | 66              | 66              | 4              |
| <i>Landfill Sites</i>                               |          | 1,252           | 66              | 66              | 4              |
| <i>Waste Transfer Stations</i>                      |          |                 |                 |                 |                |
| <i>Waste Processing Facilities</i>                  |          |                 |                 |                 |                |
| <i>Waste Drop-off Points</i>                        |          |                 |                 |                 |                |
| <i>Waste Separation Facilities</i>                  |          |                 |                 |                 |                |
| <i>Electricity Generation Facilities</i>            |          |                 |                 |                 |                |

|                                              |              |              |              |            |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------|
| Capital Spares                               |              |              |              |            |
| Rail Infrastructure                          | –            | –            | –            | –          |
| Rail Lines                                   |              |              |              |            |
| Rail Structures                              |              |              |              |            |
| Rail Furniture                               |              |              |              |            |
| Drainage Collection                          |              |              |              |            |
| Storm water Conveyance                       |              |              |              |            |
| Attenuation                                  |              |              |              |            |
| MV Substations                               |              |              |              |            |
| LV Networks                                  |              |              |              |            |
| Capital Spares                               |              |              |              |            |
| Coastal Infrastructure                       | –            | –            | –            | –          |
| Sand Pumps                                   |              |              |              |            |
| Piers                                        |              |              |              |            |
| Revetments                                   |              |              |              |            |
| Promenades                                   |              |              |              |            |
| Capital Spares                               |              |              |              |            |
| Information and Communication Infrastructure | 77           | 118          | 118          | 8          |
| Data Centres                                 |              |              |              |            |
| Core Layers                                  |              |              |              |            |
| Distribution Layers                          | 77           | 118          | 118          | 8          |
| Capital Spares                               |              |              |              |            |
| <b>Community Assets</b>                      | <b>2,052</b> | <b>2,049</b> | <b>2,049</b> | <b>139</b> |
| Community Facilities                         | 1,434        | 1,400        | 1,400        | 137        |
| Halls                                        | 618          | 600          | 600          | 16         |
| Centres                                      | 7            | 57           | 57           | 48         |
| Crèches                                      |              |              |              |            |
| Clinics/Care Centres                         |              |              |              |            |
| Fire/Ambulance Stations                      | 45           | 23           | 23           | 2          |
| Testing Stations                             | 0            | 0            | 0            | 0          |
| Museums                                      | 5            | 2            | 2            | 0          |
| Galleries                                    |              |              |              |            |
| Theatres                                     |              |              |              |            |
| Libraries                                    | 384          | 271          | 271          | 21         |
| Cemeteries/Crematoria                        | 16           | 88           | 88           | 0          |
| Police                                       | 2            | –            | –            | –          |
| Purls                                        | 120          | 119          | 119          | 11         |
| Public Open Space                            |              |              |              |            |
| Nature Reserves                              |              |              |              |            |
| Public Ablution Facilities                   | –            | 3            | 3            | 0          |
| Markets                                      |              |              |              |            |
| Stalls                                       | 44           | 51           | 51           | 22         |
| Abattoirs                                    |              |              |              |            |
| Airports                                     |              |              |              |            |
| Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals                     | 191          | 186          | 186          | 16         |
| Capital Spares                               |              |              |              |            |
| Sport and Recreation Facilities              | 618          | 650          | 650          | 2          |
| Indoor Facilities                            | 5            | 613          | 613          | –          |
| Outdoor Facilities                           | 613          | 37           | 37           | 2          |
| Capital Spares                               |              |              |              |            |
| <b>Heritage assets</b>                       | <b>–</b>     | <b>–</b>     | <b>–</b>     | <b>–</b>   |

|                                               |       |       |       |     |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-----|
| Monuments                                     |       |       |       |     |
| Historic Buildings                            |       |       |       |     |
| Works of Art                                  |       |       |       |     |
| Conservation Areas                            |       |       |       |     |
| Other Heritage                                |       |       |       |     |
| <b><u>Investment properties</u></b>           |       |       |       |     |
| Revenue Generating                            |       |       |       |     |
| <i>Improved Property</i>                      | 138   | 142   | 142   | 15  |
| <i>Unimproved Property</i>                    | 138   | 142   | 142   | 15  |
| Non-revenue Generating                        |       |       |       |     |
| <i>Improved Property</i>                      | –     | –     | –     | –   |
| <i>Unimproved Property</i>                    |       |       |       |     |
| <b><u>Other assets</u></b>                    | 676   | 679   | 679   | 41  |
| Operational Buildings                         | 676   | 673   | 673   | 35  |
| <i>Municipal Offices</i>                      | 676   | 673   | 673   | 35  |
| <i>Pay/Enquiry Points</i>                     |       |       |       |     |
| <i>Building Plan Offices</i>                  |       |       |       |     |
| <i>Workshops</i>                              |       |       |       |     |
| <i>Yards</i>                                  |       |       |       |     |
| <i>Stores</i>                                 |       |       |       |     |
| <i>Laboratories</i>                           |       |       |       |     |
| <i>Training Centres</i>                       |       |       |       |     |
| <i>Manufacturing Plant</i>                    |       |       |       |     |
| <i>Depots</i>                                 |       |       |       |     |
| <i>Capital Spares</i>                         |       |       |       |     |
| Housing                                       |       |       |       |     |
| <i>Staff Housing</i>                          | –     | 6     | 6     | 6   |
| <i>Social Housing</i>                         | –     | 6     | 6     | 6   |
| <i>Capital Spares</i>                         |       |       |       |     |
| <b><u>Biological or Cultivated Assets</u></b> | –     | –     | –     | –   |
| Biological or Cultivated Assets               |       |       |       |     |
| <b><u>Intangible Assets</u></b>               | 15    | 35    | 35    | 11  |
| Servitudes                                    |       |       |       |     |
| Licences and Rights                           | 15    | 35    | 35    | 11  |
| <i>Water Rights</i>                           |       |       |       |     |
| <i>Effluent Licenses</i>                      |       |       |       |     |
| <i>Solid Waste Licenses</i>                   |       |       |       |     |
| <i>Computer Software and Applications</i>     | 15    | 35    | 35    | 11  |
| <i>Load Settlement Software Applications</i>  |       |       |       |     |
| <i>Unspecified</i>                            |       |       |       |     |
| <b><u>Computer Equipment</u></b>              | 911   | 1,757 | 1,757 | 135 |
| Computer Equipment                            | 911   | 1,757 | 1,757 | 135 |
| <b><u>Furniture and Office Equipment</u></b>  | 2,177 | 8,034 | 8,034 | 561 |
| Furniture and Office Equipment                | 2,177 | 8,034 | 8,034 | 561 |
| <b><u>Machinery and Equipment</u></b>         | 845   | 2,798 | 2,798 | 31  |
| Machinery and Equipment                       | 845   | 2,798 | 2,798 | 31  |
| <b><u>Transport Assets</u></b>                | 1,668 | 1,636 | 1,636 | 109 |
| Transport Assets                              | 1,668 | 1,636 | 1,636 | 109 |
| <b><u>Land</u></b>                            | –     | –     | –     | –   |

|                                                        |   |        |        |        |       |
|--------------------------------------------------------|---|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| Land                                                   |   |        |        |        |       |
| <b><u>Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals</u></b> |   | -      | -      | -      | -     |
| Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals               |   |        |        |        |       |
| <b><u>Living resources</u></b>                         |   | -      | -      | -      | -     |
| Mature                                                 |   | -      | -      | -      | -     |
| <i>Policing and Protection</i>                         |   |        |        |        |       |
| <i>Zoological plants and animals</i>                   |   |        |        |        |       |
| Immature                                               |   | -      | -      | -      | -     |
| <i>Policing and Protection</i>                         |   |        |        |        |       |
| <i>Zoological plants and animals</i>                   |   |        |        |        |       |
| <b>Total Depreciation</b>                              | 1 | 55,010 | 50,395 | 50,395 | 3,828 |

| Budget Year 2026/27 |               |              |                |                    |
|---------------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|--------------------|
| YearTD actual       | YearTD budget | YTD variance | YTD variance % | Full Year Forecast |
| 8,359               | 8,230         | (129)        | -1.6%          | 33,265             |
| 1,880               | 1,839         | (40)         | -2.2%          | 6,899              |
| 1,880               | 1,839         | 40           | 2.2%           | 6,899              |
|                     |               | -            |                |                    |
|                     |               | -            |                |                    |
|                     |               | -            |                |                    |
| -                   | 196           | 196          | 100.0%         | 1,053              |
| -                   | 196           | (196)        | -100.0%        | 1,053              |
|                     |               | -            |                |                    |
|                     |               | -            |                |                    |
| 2,110               | 2,000         | (110)        | -5.5%          | 8,975              |
| 5                   | 2             | 3            | 200.0%         | 2                  |
| 2,105               | 1,999         | 106          | 5.3%           | 8,973              |
|                     |               | -            |                |                    |
|                     |               | -            |                |                    |
|                     |               | -            |                |                    |
|                     |               | -            |                |                    |
|                     |               | -            |                |                    |
|                     |               | -            |                |                    |
| 4,291               | 4,127         | (164)        | -4.0%          | 16,100             |
|                     |               | -            |                |                    |
|                     |               | -            |                |                    |
|                     |               | -            |                |                    |
|                     |               | -            |                |                    |
|                     |               | -            |                |                    |
| 4,291               | 4,127         | 164          | 4.0%           | 16,100             |
|                     |               | -            |                |                    |
|                     |               | -            |                |                    |
|                     |               | -            |                |                    |
| 42                  | 22            | (20)         | -92.8%         | 53                 |
| 19                  | 6             | 12           | 200.0%         | 6                  |
| -                   | -             | -            |                | -                  |
| 12                  | 4             | 8            | 200.0%         | 4                  |
|                     |               | -            |                |                    |
| 11                  | 12            | (0)          | -2.3%          | 43                 |
|                     |               | -            |                |                    |
| 13                  | 21            | 8            | 38.8%          | 66                 |
| 13                  | 21            | (8)          | -38.8%         | 66                 |
|                     |               | -            |                |                    |
|                     |               | -            |                |                    |
|                     |               | -            |                |                    |
|                     |               | -            |                |                    |
|                     |               | -            |                |                    |

|     |     |       |         |       |
|-----|-----|-------|---------|-------|
|     |     | -     |         |       |
| -   | -   | -     |         | -     |
|     |     | -     |         |       |
|     |     | -     |         |       |
|     |     | -     |         |       |
|     |     | -     |         |       |
|     |     | -     |         |       |
|     |     | -     |         |       |
|     |     | -     |         |       |
|     |     | -     |         |       |
| -   | -   | -     |         | -     |
|     |     | -     |         |       |
|     |     | -     |         |       |
|     |     | -     |         |       |
|     |     | -     |         |       |
|     |     | -     |         |       |
| 23  | 24  | 1     | 4.2%    | 118   |
|     |     | -     |         |       |
| 23  | 24  | (1)   | -4.2%   | 118   |
|     |     | -     |         |       |
| 418 | 610 | 192   | 31.5%   | 2,049 |
| 411 | 438 | 27    | 6.1%    | 1,400 |
| 48  | 165 | (117) | -70.8%  | 600   |
| 145 | 50  | 94    | 187.5%  | 57    |
|     |     | -     |         |       |
|     |     | -     |         |       |
| 6   | 6   | 0     | 4.6%    | 23    |
| 0   | 0   | -     |         | 0     |
| 1   | 1   | 0     | 2.2%    | 2     |
|     |     | -     |         |       |
|     |     | -     |         |       |
| 62  | 76  | (14)  | -18.8%  | 271   |
| 1   | 30  | (29)  | -98.0%  | 88    |
| -   | -   | -     |         | -     |
| 33  | 32  | 1     | 2.7%    | 119   |
|     |     | -     |         |       |
|     |     | -     |         |       |
| 1   | 2   | (0)   | -20.5%  | 3     |
|     |     | -     |         |       |
| 66  | 28  | 38    | 139.2%  | 51    |
|     |     | -     |         |       |
|     |     | -     |         |       |
| 49  | 48  | 0     | 0.6%    | 186   |
|     |     | -     |         |       |
| 7   | 172 | 165   | 96.0%   | 650   |
| -   | 159 | (159) | -100.0% | 613   |
| 7   | 13  | (6)   | -48.1%  | 37    |
|     |     | -     |         |       |
| -   | -   | -     |         | -     |

|       |       |       |         |       |
|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|
|       |       | -     |         |       |
|       |       | -     |         |       |
|       |       | -     |         |       |
|       |       | -     |         |       |
|       |       | -     |         |       |
| 44    | 36    | (8)   | -23.8%  | 142   |
| 44    | 36    | (8)   | -23.8%  | 142   |
| 44    | 36    | 8     | 23.8%   | 142   |
|       |       | -     |         |       |
| -     | -     | -     |         | -     |
|       |       | -     |         |       |
|       |       | -     |         |       |
| 124   | 200   | 76    | 38.1%   | 679   |
| 105   | 194   | 89    | 46.0%   | 673   |
| 105   | 194   | (89)  | -46.0%  | 673   |
|       |       | -     |         |       |
|       |       | -     |         |       |
|       |       | -     |         |       |
|       |       | -     |         |       |
|       |       | -     |         |       |
|       |       | -     |         |       |
| 19    | 6     | (13)  | -200.0% | 6     |
| 19    | 6     | 13    | 200.0%  | 6     |
|       |       | -     |         |       |
| -     | -     | -     |         | -     |
|       |       | -     |         |       |
| 32    | 13    | (19)  | -140.7% | 35    |
|       |       | -     |         |       |
| 32    | 13    | (19)  | -140.7% | 35    |
|       |       | -     |         |       |
|       |       | -     |         |       |
| 32    | 13    | 19    | 140.7%  | 35    |
|       |       | -     |         |       |
|       |       | -     |         |       |
| 405   | 658   | 253   | 38.4%   | 1,757 |
| 405   | 658   | (253) | -38.4%  | 1,757 |
| 1,683 | 2,066 | 382   | 18.5%   | 8,034 |
| 1,683 | 2,066 | (382) | -18.5%  | 8,034 |
| 93    | 765   | 672   | 87.8%   | 2,798 |
| 93    | 765   | (672) | -87.8%  | 2,798 |
| 327   | 605   | 279   | 46.0%   | 1,636 |
| 327   | 605   | (279) | -46.0%  | 1,636 |
| -     | -     | -     |         | -     |

|        |        |       |       |        |
|--------|--------|-------|-------|--------|
|        |        | -     |       |        |
| -      | -      | -     |       | -      |
|        |        | -     |       |        |
| -      | -      | -     |       | -      |
| -      | -      | -     |       | -      |
|        |        | -     |       |        |
| -      | -      | -     |       | -      |
|        |        | -     |       |        |
| 11,485 | 13,183 | 1,698 | 12.9% | 50,395 |